Attached is the agenda packet for the Monday, October 6, 2025 Board Meeting. For those of you with Drop Box, the file will be placed in the Drop Box Folder.

The Village Board meeting will begin at 7:00 PM. All discussions and business will occur at the Village Board meeting. After consideration of the meeting minutes and accounts payable, the meeting will proceed to new and old business.

Please contact the Mayor if you have any questions or if you wish to attend the meeting electronically.

James McDonald, Mayor
Connie Olker, Clerk
Christine McKinley, Treasurer



Trustees: Allena Barbato Scott Bartlett Jake Cramond Glenn McCollum Jeff Nielsen Doug Savell

#### **AGENDA**

### **VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA**

#### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES – REGULAR MEETING**

Monday, October 6, 2025

7:00 p.m.

- 1. Call to Order and Roll Call
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Public Comment
- 4. Approval of the Minutes September 15, 2025 Village Board Meeting
- 5. Accounts Payable October 6, 2025
- 6. Mayor
- 7. Staff Reports
  - a. Discussion: Better City Quarterly Update
- 8. New Business
  - a. <u>Discussion</u>: Lauterbach & Amen Actuarial Results for Police Pension Fund
  - b. <u>Approval</u>: Review and Approval of the FY2025 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
  - c. <u>Approval</u>: Memorandum of Understanding between the Village of Lake Villa and JM Developers and Cordogan Clark for the Redevelopment of 209 Cedar Avenue
- 9. Old Business
- 10. Executive Session
- 11. Adjournment

65 Cedar Avenue P.O. BOX 519 Lake Villa, Illinois 60046 (847) 356-6100 www.lake-villa.org



**DATE:** October 2, 2025

**TO:** Village Board of Trustees

FROM: Michael Strong

Village Administrator

**RE:** Agenda Transmittal

### **New Business**

### a. <u>Discussion</u>: Lauterbach & Amen Actuarial Results for Police Pension Fund

Staff Contact: Christine McKinley, Finance Director

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP, the accounting firm responsible for preparing the Police Pension Fund annual financial statements will present the draft FY25/36 Lake Villa Police Pension Fund actuarial valuation for Village Board review. State law requires that the Village Board accept the Police Pension Fund's Report annually, a copy of which is included in the agenda packet.

Annually the Police Pension Board presents the Village Board with a recommended contribution amount under the selected Funding Policy along with an Alternative Contribution. These include the statutory or local pension funding policy contribution amounts that would achieve 90% or 100% funded by 2040.

Contribution Amount %Change YTY

Recommended Contribution \$1,157,863 12.24% Alternative Contribution \$951,632 10.27%

Village staff requests direction from the Village Board on a preferred funding contribution that will be used to help determine the FY2026/2027 tax levy.

### b. <u>Approval</u>: Review and Approval of the FY2025 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Staff Contact: Christine McKinley, Finance Director

The Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2025 is provided for Village Board consideration, a copy of which is included in this packet. Village Staff is requesting that the Village Board discuss and consider accepting the Fiscal Year 2024/25 Financial Audit. The Village's independent audit firm, Eccezion (Formerly Eder, Casella & Company) will be in attendance to present the document and answer questions from the Village Board.

The Village Board is required to review and accept the financial audit on an annual basis.

<u>Suggested Motion</u>: Motion to Approve the Annual Financial Audit Report for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2025.

### c. Approval: Memorandum of Understanding 209 Cedar Avenue

Staff Contact: Michael Strong, Village Administrator

In April 2025, the Village issued a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) to identify qualified development partners for the 209 Cedar Avenue site. Two development teams were invited to present their qualifications and vision to the Village Board. Following interviews and evaluation of each team's experience, capacity, and alignment with the Village's Downtown Vision Plan, the team of JM Developers and Cordogan Clark was ultimately selected as the preferred partner.

The selected team brings a strong background in adaptive reuse, multifamily, and mixed-use development, with demonstrated experience in public-private partnerships and TIF-supported projects.

The proposed redevelopment concept includes a mixed-use development with multi-story residential units and ground-floor commercial space. The project is intended to enhance walkability, support local businesses, and contribute to the vibrancy of the downtown core. The site is located within the Village's Downtown TIF District, established in 2016, and the project may be eligible for TIF assistance to support eligible redevelopment costs.

The MOU is a non-binding agreement that establishes the framework for continued collaboration and negotiation between the Village and the Developer. Key provisions include:

- Designation of Developer: JM Developers and Cordogan Clark are designated as the developers of record for the 209 Cedar Avenue site during the term of the MOU.
- Refinement of Development Concept: The Developer will refine its preliminary concept and submit detailed plans, including site plans,

- architectural renderings, and traffic studies, for Village review and approval.
- Village Support: The Village agrees to cooperate with the Developer on zoning entitlements, plan reviews, and analysis of potential TIF assistance.
- Timeline: The MOU is effective upon execution and will remain in effect until a final development agreement is executed or until September 30, 2026, unless extended by mutual agreement.
- Termination of Clause: If the parties are unable to reach agreement within 150 days, the Village may terminate the MOU and re-market the site.

Village Staff recommends that the Village Board formally approve the MOU to allow the Developer to proceed with due diligence, community engagement, and refinement of the development proposal. A final development agreement, including specific terms, performance milestones, and financial commitments, will be brought to the Board for consideration at a later date.

<u>Suggested Motion</u>: Motion to Approve, and Authorization for the Mayor to Execute, a Memorandum of Understanding Between the Village of Lake Villa and JM Developers and Cordogan Clark for the Redevelopment of 209 Cedar Avenue.

### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REGULAR MEETING SEPTEMBER 15<sup>th</sup>, 2025

Call to Order: Mayor McDonald called the meeting to order at 6:30pm.

**Present:** Mayor McDonald, Trustees: Nielsen, Barbato, Bartlett, Cramond, Savell and McCollum, Village

Administrator, Mike Strong, Assistant to the Village Administrator Jake Litz, Finance Director, Christine McKinley, Chief of Police Decaro, Public Works Supervisor Jim Bowles, Village Attorney Rebecca

Alexopoulos and Superintendent of Streets Ryan Horton.

**Roll Call**: Mayor McDonald initiated the roll call.

**ROLL CALL VOTE WAS:** 

AYES: 6 (Nielsen, Barbato, Barlett, Cramond, Savell, McCollum)

NAYS: 0 ABSENT: 0 ABSTAIN: 0

**MOTION CARRIED** 

Public Comment: None.

Minutes: Trustee Nielsen motioned and Trustee Bartlett seconded the motion to approve the Committee of

the Village Board Meeting Minutes – September 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2025.

**ROLL CALL VOTE WAS:** 

AYES: 5 (Nielsen, Barbato, Barlett, Cramond, McCollum)

NAYS: 0 ABSENT: 0

ABSTAIN: 1 (Savell)

**MOTION CARRIED** 

Minutes: Trustee Bartlett motioned and Trustee Barbato seconded the motion to approve the September 8<sup>th</sup>,

2025 Committee of the Whole Meeting Minutes.

**ROLL CALL VOTE WAS:** 

AYES: 5 (Barbato, Barlett, Cramond, Savell, McCollum)

NAYS: 0 ABSENT: 0

ABSTAIN: 1 (Nielsen)

**MOTION CARRIED** 

**Finance:** Trustee Bartlett motioned and Trustee Savell seconded the motion to approve the accounts payable

report for September 15<sup>th</sup>, 2025, in the amount of \$265,918.21.

**ROLL CALL VOTE WAS:** 

AYES: 6 (Nielsen, Barbato, Barlett, Cramond, Savell, McCollum)

NAYS: 0 ABSENT: 0 ABSTAIN: 0

**MOTION CARRIED** 

**Mayor:** Expressed gratitude to everyone for their contributions and support in making the Celebration of Fall a

wonderful success.

Staff Reports: Discussion: Jim Bowles provided an update on the water main project.

Discussion: Christine McKinley reported that the final audit has been completed.

**New Business:** 

Motion to approve Ordinance 2025-09-01: An Ordinance Granting a Conditional Use and Variations for a Mini-Warehouse Facility for Personal Storage on the Property at 406 Monaville Road, Lake Villa, IL.

Trustee Barbato motioned and Trustee Bartlett seconded the motion to Motion to approve Ordinance 2025-09-01: An Ordinance Granting a Conditional Use and Variations for a Mini-Warehouse Facility for Personal Storage on the Property at 406 Monaville Road, Lake Villa, IL.

#### **ROLL CALL VOTE WAS:**

AYES: 6 (Nielsen, Barbato, Barlett, Cramond, Savell, McCollum)

NAYS: 0 ABSENT: 0 ABSTAIN: 0

**MOTION CARRIED** 

Motion to approve Ordinance 2025-09-02: An Ordinance Implementing a Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax and a Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax for the Village of Lake Villa.

### **Discussion surrounding the Sales Tax Increase:**

Ted Nielsen (a local business representative) questioned the 1% sales tax increase

#### **Concerns raised:**

- Impact on local businesses
- Potential competitive disadvantage
- Whether businesses were consulted beforehand

### **Business Attraction:**

Participants discussed Lake Villa's lack of retail businesses

Debated whether the tax increase would help or hurt business attraction

#### **Revenue Use:**

Village board members suggested using the tax revenue for:

- Road improvements
- Dispatching services
- Reducing property tax burden

#### **Key Points:**

The board ultimately voted 5-1 to approve the sales tax increase

Surrounding communities are also implementing similar tax increases

The tax is intended to generate approximately \$800,000 in revenue

The meeting revealed a tension between generating municipal revenue and potentially discouraging local business growth.

Trustee Barbato motioned and Trustee Savell seconded the motion to approve Ordinance 2025-09-02: An Ordinance Implementing a Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax and a Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax for the Village of Lake Villa.

#### **ROLL CALL VOTE WAS:**

AYES: 5 (Barbato, Barlett, Cramond, Savell, McCollum)

NAYS: 1 (Nielsen)

ABSENT: 0
ABSTAIN: 0

### **Resolution for OSLAD Grant Tabled.**

Discussion: Review and Discussion on Comprehensive Amendments to the Village of Lake Villa's Zoning Code.

Old Business: None

Executive Session: None

**Adjournment:** Trustee Barbato motioned and Trustee McCollum seconded the motion to adjourn at pm.

**ROLL CALL VOTE WAS:** 

AYES: 6 (Nielsen, Barbato, Bartlett, Cramond, Savell, McCollum)

NAYS: 0 ABSENT: 0 ABSTAIN: 0

**MOTION CARRIED** 

APPROVED BY ME THIS DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2025
JAMES MCDONALD, MAYOR
CONNIE OLKER , CLERK

User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Treasurer's Report EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025

BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID

1/9

Page:

Fund	Department	Line Item	Item Description	Amount	Account Number	Budget	Over Total YTD Budget
ACCURATE BIO	METRICS						
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	PHYSICALS/TESTING	FINGERPRINTING	30.00	01-41-60-4570	2,800.00	1,038.00
			Vendor Total:	30.00		·	·
AMAZON CAPIT				1.40.00	01 10 60 1010		0 400 50
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	OFFICE SUPPLIES- 35%	SEPTEMBER 2025	143.92	01-10-60-4810	7,000.00	2,433.72
GENERAL FUND	POLICE	OFFICE SUPPLIES - 35%	SEPTEMBER 2025	143.92	01-20-60-4810	7,000.00 5,800.00	3,635.30
WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	WATER SEWER	OFFICE SUPPLIES- 15% OFFICE SUPPLIES-15%	SEPTEMBER 2025 SEPTEMBER 2025	61.68 61.69	60-42-60-4810 60-43-60-4810	5,800.00	1,865.88 1,865.92
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	MEMBERSHIPS	SEPTEMBER 2025	179.00	01-10-60-4531	3,660.00	2,062.00
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	OFFICE SUPPLIES- 35%	OCOBER 2025	53.42	01-10-60-4810	7,000.00	2,433.72
GENERAL FUND	POLICE	OFFICE SUPPLIES - 35%	OCOBER 2025	53.42	01-20-60-4810	7,000.00	3,635.30
WATER & SEWER	WATER	OFFICE SUPPLIES- 15%	OCOBER 2025	22.89	60-42-60-4810	5,800.00	1,865.88
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	OFFICE SUPPLIES-15%	OCOBER 2025	22.89	60-43-60-4810	5,800.00	1,865.92
			Vendor Total:	742.83		,	,
AMERI TEMP							
SPECIAL EVENTS FUN	1D	EVENT EXPENSES - CELE	BICELEBRATION OF FALL-GEI	4,118.66	81-00-00-4366-0	20,000.00	13,272.13
AMEDICAN LEG	AL PUBLISHING		Vendor Total:	4,118.66			
GENERAL FUND	LEGISLATIVE	CODIFICATION	2025 S-13 SUPPLEMEN PG:	1,017.11	01-11-20-4391	5,510.00	9,409.05 OVER
			Vendor Total:	1,017.11			
ANTIOCH AUTO				00.05	01 00 60 1000	50 000 00	06 800 84
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	PRESSURE WASHER	29.95	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
WATER & SEWER	WATER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	PRESSURE WASHER	4.99	60-42-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	PRESSURE WASHER	4.99 3.06	60-43-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.39
GENERAL FUND WATER & SEWER	FLEET WATER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES VEHICLE SUPPLIES	PRESSURE WASHER PRESSURE WASHER	0.51	01-30-60-4930 60-42-60-4930	53,000.00 9,000.00	26,783.71 1,407.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	PRESSURE WASHER	0.51	60-43-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.32
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	SHOP SUPPLIES	34.09	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
WATER & SEWER	WATER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	SHOP SUPPLIES	5.68	60-42-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	SHOP SUPPLIES	5.68	60-43-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.39
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 273	10.48	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 273	188.16	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
WATER & SEWER	WATER	GENERATOR LOAD BANK T	E:WEST LIFT/ GENERATOR	2.78	60-42-60-4961	10,000.00	806.42
WATER & SEWER	SEWER		E:WEST LIFT/ GENERATOR	2.79	60-43-60-4961	10,000.00	806.43
WATER & SEWER	WATER	GENERATOR LOAD BANK T		67.43	60-42-60-4961	10,000.00	806.42
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	GENERATOR LOAD BANK T		67.44	60-43-60-4961	10,000.00	806.43
WATER & SEWER	WATER		E:VILLAGE HALL GENERATOR	8.90	60-42-60-4961	10,000.00	806.42
WATER & SEWER	SEWER		E:VILLAGE HALL GENERATOR	8.90	60-43-60-4961	10,000.00	806.43
WATER & SEWER	WATER	GENERATOR LOAD BANK T		5.36 5.36	60-42-60-4961	10,000.00 10,000.00	806.42 806.43
WATER & SEWER GENERAL FUND	SEWER FLEET	GENERATOR LOAD BANK T VEHICLE SUPPLIES	MOBILE LIGHT TRAILER	17.80	60-43-60-4961 01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 280	30.09	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 6/ LMTV	104.20	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
WATER & SEWER	WATER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 6/ LMTV	17.37	60-42-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 6/ LMTV	17.36	60-43-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.39
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	PRICE CORRECT	(95.33)	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
WATER & SEWER	WATER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	PRICE CORRECT	(15.89)	60-42-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	PRICE CORRECT	(15.89)	60-43-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.39
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 6/ LMTV	3.10	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
WATER & SEWER	WATER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 6/ LMTV	0.52	60-42-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 6/ LMTV	0.52	60-43-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.39
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	CHIPPER	14.23	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
WATER & SEWER	WATER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	CHIPPER	2.37	60-42-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	CHIPPER	2.37	60-43-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.39
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	CHIPPER/ TRAILER	14.90	01-30-60-4930 60-42-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	WATER SEWER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES VEHICLE SUPPLIES	CHIPPER/ TRAILER CHIPPER/ TRAILER	2.48 2.48	60-43-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.32 1,407.39
GENERAL FUND	SEWER FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES VEHICLE SUPPLIES	KIA ALTERNATOR- CORE CI	144.00	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
CHMHIAIN FOND		ATHICTH DOLLHIED	TITT THE HIMMETON COINE CI	T-1-00	31 30 00 4330	55,000.00	20,100.11

User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Treasurer's Report EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025

BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

BOTH OPEN AND PAID

2/9

Page:

		ı	OTH OPEN AND PAID					Over
Fund	Department	Line Item	Item Description	Amount	Account Number	Budget	Total YTD	Budget
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	KIA	177.63	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71	
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 21	134.99	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71	
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 280	25.10	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71	
1 DD1 1 D	0.0770		Vendor Total:	1,041.46				
APPLIED TECHNOLO W&S CAPTIAL FUND	WATER	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	- PROJECT 6569/ GRAND AVI	929.00	91-42-60-5100	795,786.50	439,220.19	
W&S CAPTIAL FUND	WATER		- PROJECT 6660/ BURNETT	2,696.00	91-42-60-5100	795,786.50		
W&S CAPTIAL FUND	SEWER		- PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	536.00	91-43-60-5100			
WATER & SEWER	WATER	ENGINEERING-WATER	PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	3,153.60	60-42-20-4320	35,000.00		
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	ENGINEERING-SEWER	PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	3,153.59	60-43-20-4320		23,778.63	
DEVELOPER ESCROWS		LINCOLN AVE CAPITAL E	S(PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	1,180.00	03-00-30-2360		10,226.81	
DEVELOPER ESCROWS			GIPROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	1,958.00	03-00-30-2367		(1,460.30)	OVER
DEVELOPER ESCROWS DEVELOPER ESCROWS		CEDAR LAKE ESTATES I3 BROADBAND	PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	3,445.00 2,938.00	03-00-30-2365 03-00-30-2366	0.00	(11,363.25) (4,854.25)	
W&S CAPTIAL FUND	WATER		- PROJECT 6569/ GRAND AVI	1,072.00	91-42-60-5100			
W&S CAPTIAL FUND	WATER		- PROJECT 6660/ BURNETT A	6,331.00	91-42-60-5100			
W&S CAPTIAL FUND	SEWER		- PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	2,211.00	91-43-60-5100			
WATER & SEWER	WATER	ENGINEERING-WATER	PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	2,794.50		35,000.00		
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	ENGINEERING-SEWER	PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	2,794.50	60-43-20-4320	35,000.00	23,778.63	
W&S CAPTIAL FUND	SEWER		- PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	2,680.00	91-43-60-5100			
DEVELOPER ESCROWS		CEDAR LAKE ESTATES	PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	938.00	03-00-30-2365		(11,363.25)	
DEVELOPER ESCROWS	mpp	I3 BROADBAND	PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENI	12,152.00	03-00-30-2366		(4,854.25)	OVER
W&S CAPTIAL FUND	WATER	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	- PROJECT 6665/ IEPA PROV Vendor Total:	3,972.00 <b>54,934.19</b>	91-42-60-5100	795,786.50	439,220.19	
ATLAS BOBCAT, LI	LC.		vendor rotar.	34,934.19				
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	MAINTENANCE - STREETS	PAVEMENT PATCHING/ PLAN	600.00	01-41-40-4240	95,000.00	13,244.88	
			Vendor Total:	600.00				
AULASEVICH ANAST	TASIYA	EVENU EVDENCEC EADM	EIREFUND- CANCELLED FRESI	25.00	81-00-00-4366-0	1 500 00	680.46	
SPECIAL EVENTS FUND		EVENI EXPENSES - FARM	Vendor Total:	25.00	01-00-00-4300-0	1,300.00	000.40	
BAXTER & WOODMAN	1							
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND	STREETS	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	- PROJECT 2401752.01/ 20:	13,305.23	90-41-60-5100	380,000.00	63,485.05	
GENERAL FUND			PROJECT 2500482.00/ 20:	499.44	01-12-20-5216	4,800.00	4,648.83	
WATER & SEWER	WATER		PROJECT 2500482.00/ 20:	998.88	60-42-20-5216	9,600.00	9,297.66	
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	MANAGED GIS SERVICES-	PROJECT 2500482.00/ 20:	998.88	60-43-20-5216	9,600.00	9,297.66	OVER
BETHANY HARVEY			Vendor Total:	15,802.43				
SPECIAL EVENTS FUND		EVENT EXPENSES - FARM	EIREFUND- CANCELLED FRESI	25.00	81-00-00-4366-0	1,500.00	680.46	
			Vendor Total:	25.00				
BILLER PRESS & M			DUGINESS SIDES WILL !	60.00	01 00 60 4010	7 000 00	2 625 20	
GENERAL FUND	POLICE	OFFICE SUPPLIES	BUSINESS CARDS- KARLA ' Vendor Total:	60.00	01-20-60-4810	7,000.00	3,635.30	
BRECHBUHLER SCAI	ES INC		vendor rotar.	60.00				
GENERAL FUND	POLICE	MEMBERSHIPS	SCALES	257.20	01-20-60-4531	25,285.00	18,052.20	
			Vendor Total:	257.20				
BROOKS-ALLAN								
GENERAL FUND	STREETS		R'UNIFORM ALLOWANCE- KUR'	75.00	01-41-60-4170	3,200.00	1,281.20	
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE- BL	AJUNIFORM ALLOWANCE- KUR' Vendor Total:	45.00 <b>120.00</b>	01-30-60-4170	500.00	162.06	
BROWNELLS, INC.			Vendor rotar.	120.00				
GENERAL FUND	POLICE	RANGE & SUPPLIES	RANGE AND SUPPLIES	306.52	01-20-60-4560	10,700.00	1,200.00	
			Vendor Total:	306.52		•	•	
CATHY TUHY								
SPECIAL EVENTS FUND		EVENT EXPENSES - FARM	EIREFUND- CANCELLED FRESI	25.00	81-00-00-4366-0	1,500.00	680.46	
CENIDAL LAKE CO.	INTV TAWA		Vendor Total:	25.00				
CENTRAL LAKE COU WATER & SEWER	WATER	CLC-JAWA	SEPTMEMBER 2025	37,209.02	60-42-20-4351	397,762.00	190,460.03	
WATER & SEWER	WATER	CLC JAWA CONNECTION F		19,575.00	60-42-20-4352			

User: CDENZEL DB: Lake Villa

# VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Treasurer's Report EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Page: 3/9

Over

Fund	Department	Line Item	Item Description	Amount	Account Number	Budget	Total YTD Budget
CUDICEODUED D	DUDE ENGINEEDING		Vendor Total:	56,784.02			
DOWNTOWN TIF FUND	. BURKE ENGINEERING	TIF ELIGIBLE PROJECT	ETIF FLOOD PLAIN STUDY Vendor Total:	1,650.00 1,650.00	98-00-00-4801	471,125.00	6,447.50
CINTAS CORP							
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	SUPPLIES-BUILDING	BUILDING SUPPLIES	120.54	01-46-40-4910	15,000.00	9,447.84
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	SUPPLIES-BUILDING	BUILDING SUPPLIES	7.53	01-46-40-4910	15,000.00	9,447.84
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	SUPPLIES-BUILDING	BUILDING SUPPLIES	117.04	01-46-40-4910	15,000.00	9,447.84
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	SUPPLIES-BUILDING	BUILDING SUPPLIES	120.54	01-46-40-4910	15,000.00	9,447.84
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	SUPPLIES-BUILDING	BUILDIGN SUPPLIES	163.70	01-46-40-4910	15,000.00	9,447.84
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	SUPPLIES-BUILDING	BUILDING SUPPLIES	41.24	01-46-40-4910	15,000.00	9,447.84
			Vendor Total:	570.59		,	,
COMCAST BUSINE							
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	TELEPHONE	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC 2	93.71	01-46-60-4420	34,700.00	18,661.96
WATER & SEWER	WATER	TELEPHONE	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC 2	15.62	60-42-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	TELEPHONE	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC 2	15.62	60-43-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.38
			Vendor Total:	124.95			
COMCAST CABLE			65 0000	200 00	01 46 60 4400	0.4 = 0.0 0.0	10 661 06
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	TELEPHONE	65 CEDAR AVE OFC	320.87	01-46-60-4420	34,700.00	18,661.96
WATER & SEWER	WATER	TELEPHONE	65 CEDAR AVE OFC	53.48	60-42-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	TELEPHONE	65 CEDAR AVE OFC	53.48	60-43-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.38
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	TELEPHONE	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC	93.71	01-46-60-4420	34,700.00	18,661.96
WATER & SEWER	WATER	TELEPHONE	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC	15.62	60-42-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	TELEPHONE	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC	15.62	60-43-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.38
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	TELEPHONE	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC 2	93.71	01-46-60-4420	34,700.00	18,661.96
WATER & SEWER	WATER	TELEPHONE	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC 2	15.62	60-42-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	TELEPHONE	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC 2	15.62	60-43-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.38
			Vendor Total:	677.73			
COMED			010	105.00		45 000 00	14 600 00
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	ELECTRICITY	910 PARK AVE- LIFT STA	105.88	60-43-40-4660	45,000.00	14,698.93
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	ELECTRICITY	0 S CEDAR 1W WISCONSING	251.91	01-41-40-4660	135,000.00	61,170.56
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	ELECTRICITY	0 S CEDAR 1W WISCONSING	64.40	01-41-40-4660	135,000.00	61,170.56
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	ELECTRICITY	801 E GRAND AVE PUMP	96.90	60-43-40-4660	45,000.00	14,698.93
WATER & SEWER	WATER	ELECTRICITY	533 AMHERST DR	100.43	60-42-40-4660	60,000.00	25,561.78
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	ELECTRICITY	0 RT83 TFLT METERED	30.10	01-41-40-4660	135,000.00	61,170.56
WATER & SEWER	WATER	ELECTRICITY	222 OAK KNOLL DR- UNIT	2,857.97	60-42-40-4660	60,000.00	25,561.78
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	ELECTRICITY	129 CENTRAL AVE -LITE	46.46	01-41-40-4660	135,000.00	61,170.56
WATER & SEWER	WATER	ELECTRICITY	881 DEEP LAKE RD	1,666.01	60-42-40-4660	60,000.00	25 <b>,</b> 561.78
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	ELECTRICITY	550 E GRAND AVE	129.34	60-43-40-4660	45,000.00	14,698.93
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	ELECTRICITY	607 N MILWAUKEE AVE	168.02	60-43-40-4660	45,000.00	14,698.93
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	ELECTRICITY	0 N PETITE LAKE RD W/S	274.57	60-43-40-4660	45,000.00	14,698.93
WATER & SEWER	WATER	ELECTRICITY	141 BELMONT AVE- WELLH	1,304.60	60-42-40-4660	60,000.00	25,561.78
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	ELECTRICITY	129 CENTRAL AVE	155.98	01-41-40-4660	135,000.00	61,170.56
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	ELECTRICITY	0 W BROOKING CT 1S PON	258.93	60-43-40-4660		14,698.93
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	ELECTRICITY	1515 OAKLAND DR	143.51	60-43-40-4660		14,698.93
WATER & SEWER	WATER	ELECTRICITY	881 DEEP LAKE RD	1,430.47	60-42-40-4660	60,000.00	25,561.78
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	ELECTRICITY	735 N MILWAUKEE AVE- PI	186.33	60-43-40-4660	45,000.00	14,698.93
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	ELECTRICITY	0 S-S RAILROAD AVE W/S	153.20	01-41-40-4660	135,000.00	61,170.56
WATER & SEWER	WATER	ELECTRICITY	881 DEEP LAKE RD	1,450.84	60-42-40-4660	60,000.00	25,561.78
WILLIA & SEWER	WILLDIX		Vendor Total:	10,875.85	00 12 10 1000	00,000.00	23,301.70
CONSERV FS, IN	NC.			.,			
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	USED OIL ANALYSIS KIT	144.90	01-30-60-4820	83,500.00	31,427.03
WATER & SEWER	WATER	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	USED OIL ANALYSIS KIT	24.15	60-42-60-4820	14,500.00	5,235.10
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	USED OIL ANALYSIS KIT	24.15	60-43-60-4820	14,500.00	5,235.11
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	800.500 GAL UNL GAS	1,763.72	01-30-60-4820	83,500.00	31,427.03
WATER & SEWER	WATER	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	800.500 GAL UNL GAS	293.95	60-42-60-4820	14,500.00	5,235.10
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	800.500 GAL UNL GAS	293.95	60-43-60-4820	14,500.00	5,235.11
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	55 GAL SUPREX GOLD	832.58	01-30-60-4820	83,500.00	31,427.03
CEMBRAIN I OND		1101011011111 1 000, 010	CC CILL COLINIA COLD	002.00	31 30 00 4020	00,000.00	01, 127.00

DB: Lake Villa

### User: CDENZEL

VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Treasurer's Report EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 Page:

4/9

### BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

Fund	Department	Line Item	Item Description	Amount	Account Number	Budget	Total YTD	Over Budget
WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	WATER SEWER	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	55 GAL SUPREX GOLD 55 GAL SUPREX GOLD Vendor Total:	138.76 138.76 <b>3,654.92</b>	60-42-60-4820 60-43-60-4820	14,500.00 14,500.00	5,235.10 5,235.11	
<b>DANIEL DEFENSE</b> GENERAL CAPITAL FUNI		CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	- RIFLE/ MOUNT Vendor Total:	16,428.00 <b>16,428.00</b>	90-20-60-5100	42,853.00	17,700.94	
DEKIND COMPUTE								
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	NEW EQUIPMENT	TEAMS USB WIRED HEADSE!	164.89	01-10-60-5201	2,200.00	3,221.03	OVER
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES		NITRO SOFTWARE PCKG	202.50	01-10-60-5213	38 <b>,</b> 727.15	17,611.38	
WATER & SEWER	WATER		2. NITRO SOFTWARE PCKG	33.75	60-42-60-5213	9,903.18	3,701.94	
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	SOFTWARE LICENSES- 12	2.'NITRO SOFTWARE PCKG	33.75	60-43-60-5213	9,741.13	3,701.92	
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	SOFTWARE LICENSES -75	HARDWAARE PAKAGE	79.19	01-10-60-5213	38,727.15	17,611.38	
WATER & SEWER	WATER	SOFTWARE LICENSES -12	.!HARDWAARE PAKAGE	13.20	60-42-60-5213	9,903.18	3,701.94	
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	SOFTWARE LICENSES- 12	.!HARDWAARE PAKAGE	13.20	60-43-60-5213	9,741.13	3,701.92	
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	NEW EQUIPMENT	YEALINK PHONE ACCESSOR	119.99	01-10-60-5201	2,200.00	3,221.03	OVER
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	IT SUPPORT -75% (MONT	HINOVEMBER 2025	600.00	01-10-20-5215	12,000.00	6,997.13	
WATER & SEWER	WATER	IT SUPPORT -12.5%	NOVEMBER 2025	100.00	60-42-20-5215	2,500.00	1,166.30	
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	IT SUPPORT -12.5%	NOVEMBER 2025	100.00	60-43-20-5215	2,500.00	1,166.32	
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	SOFTWARE LICENSES -75		2,529.75	01-10-60-5213	38,727.15	17,611.38	
WATER & SEWER	WATER	SOFTWARE LICENSES -12		421.62	60-42-60-5213	9,903.18	3,701.94	
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	SOFTWARE LICENSES- 12		421.63	60-43-60-5213	9,741.13	3,701.92	
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES		THI20.25 OT HOURS FOR THE	1,290.94	01-10-20-5215	12,000.00	6,997.13	
WATER & SEWER	WATER	IT SUPPORT -12.5%	20.25 OT HOURS FOR THE	215.15	60-42-20-5215	2,500.00	1,166.30	
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	IT SUPPORT -12.5%	20.25 OT HOURS FOR THE	215.16	60-43-20-5215	2,500.00	1,166.32	
WITHIN & SHWER	DEWEIT	11 5011 OR1 12:58	Vendor Total:	6,554.72	00 13 20 3213	2,300.00	1,100.32	
DIANA QUEZADA-	-HENRTOUEZ			0,001				
SPECIAL EVENTS FUND		EVENT EXPENSES - FARM	MEIREFUND- CANCELLED FRESI	25.00	81-00-00-4366-0	1,500.00	680.46	
			Vendor Total:	25.00		•		
DIMITAR IGNATO	V							
GENERAL FUND		BUILDING PERMITS	REFUND FOR TREE PLANTII	1,258.00	01-00-20-3210	125,000.00	54,708.31	
			Vendor Total:	1,258.00				
DREW PIGGOTT								
SPECIAL EVENTS FUND		EVENT EXPENSES - FARM	MEIREFUND- CANCELLED FRESI	25.00	81-00-00-4366-0	1,500.00	680.46	
			Vendor Total:	25.00				
	FITS CORPORATION							
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	HEALTH & LIFE INSURAN	IC109/01/2025 MINIMUM FEE:	120.00	01-10-10-4110	66,905.53	18,775.15	
			Vendor Total:	120.00				
	SYSTEMS RESEARCH							
WATER & SEWER	WATER	SOFTWARE LICENSES	ARC GIS ANNUAL RENEWAL	1,000.50	60-42-60-5213	9,903.18	3 <b>,</b> 701.94	
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	SOFTWARE LICENSES	ARC GIS ANNUAL RENEWAL	1,000.50	60-43-60-5213	9,741.13	3 <b>,</b> 701.92	
			Vendor Total:	2,001.00				
ESTEBAN GOMEZ				050 00	01 00 60 4500	10 550 00	T 060 44	
GENERAL FUND	POLICE	TRAINING/TRAVEL	PER DIEM/ IL CRIMES AG	250.00	01-20-60-4530	19,550.00	7,260.44	
			Vendor Total:	250.00				
FOX VALLEY GRA				100 00	01 11 60 5100	2 000 00	0 650 60	
GENERAL FUND	LEGISLATIVE	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	ES BUSINESS CARDS FOR TRU:	102.00 <b>102.00</b>	01-11-60-5190	3,000.00	2,652.68	
			Vendor Total:	102.00				
<b>GALL'S, LLC</b> GENERAL FUND	DOLLCE	INTEODM ATTOMANCE	INTEODM ALLOWANCE TOU	105.43	01-20-60-4170	40 250 00	10 (00 20	
GENERAL FUND	POLICE	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE- JOHI		01-20-60-4170	40,250.00	10,002.39	
OTT			Vendor Total:	105.43				
GILLESPIE FORD		VEHICLE CUDDITEC	IINITE 11	E2 42	01 30 60 4030	E2 000 00	26 702 71	
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 11	53.42	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71	
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 282	53.42	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71	
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 292	(55.66)	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71	
			Vendor Total:	51.18				
	NANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIA	mpatning/mpairer	CIACC DECICEDATION / PR	250 00	01 10 60 4520	10 700 00	0 107 54	
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	TRAINING/TRAVEL	CLASS REGISTRATION/ PRI	350.00	01-10-60-4530	10,700.00	2,127.54	
			Vendor Total:	350.00				

LAKESIDE INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS

FLEET

GENERAL FUND

User: CDENZEL DB: Lake Villa

### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Treasurer's Report EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

Page: 5/9

BOTH OPEN AND PAID Over Fund Department Line Item Item Description Amount. Account Number Budget Total YTD Budget GRAINGER GENERAL FUND PARKS MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES-PARKS TRASH BAGS/ PARK SUPPL: 513.81 01-48-40-4911 20,000.00 8,287.73 513.81 Vendor Total: GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICES COR GENERAL FUND MANAGEMENT SERVICES KYOCERA COPIER RENTAL-01-10-20-4813 6,000.00 3,199.32 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE 241.63 241.63 Vendor Total: GURNEE DODGE GENERAL FUND FLEET VEHICLE SUPPLIES UNIT 280 270.40 01-30-60-4930 53,000.00 26,783.71 270.40 Vendor Total: HAWKINS, INC. WATER & SEWER WATER SUPPLIES - WATER CHLORINE CYLINDER 30.00 60-42-40-4950 35,000.00 2,720.89 30.00 Vendor Total: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE GENERAL FUND POLICE MEMBERSHIPS ANNUAL DEVICE INSPECTION 1,200.00 01-20-60-4531 25,285.00 18,052.20 Vendor Total: 1,200.00 ILLINOIS STATE POLICE MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES INVOICE 20250806414/ CO GENERAL FUND MANAGEMENT SERVICES 25.75 01-10-60-5190 6,000.00 1,805.28 25.75 Vendor Total: JACK FROST IRON WORKS INC GENERAL FUND FACILITIES SUPPLIES-BUILDING ROUND BAR 90.00 01-46-40-4910 15,000.00 9,447.84 Vendor Total: 90.00 JANINE BLACK SPECIAL EVENTS FUND EVENT EXPENSES - FARMEIREFUND- CANCELLED FRESI 25.00 81-00-00-4366-0 1,500.00 680.46 Vendor Total: 25.00 JIM MAHNICH GENERAL FUND MANAGEMENT SERVICES MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES REBATE FOR ABATEMENT P 786.08 01-10-60-5190 6,000.00 1,805.28 GENERAL FUND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES REBATE FOR ABATEMENT P 34.76 01-10-60-5190 6,000.00 1,805.28 MANAGEMENT SERVICES 820.84 Vendor Total: JOHN BAGHDASARTAN 03-00-30-2325 15,618.25 OVER DEVELOPER ESCROWS K-9 UNIT GRANT REIMBURSEMENT- GRAYSLAI 42.00 0.00 Vendor Total: 42.00 JOHN WILLER GENERAL FUND POLICE TRAINING/TRAVEL PER DIEM/ IL CRIMES AG 250.00 01-20-60-4530 19,550.00 7,260,44 Vendor Total: 250.00 KATHLEEN POKRYFKE EVENT EXPENSES - FARMEIREFUND- CANCELLED FRESI 25.00 81-00-00-4366-0 1,500.00 680.46 SPECIAL EVENTS FUND Vendor Total: 25.00 KIMBALL MIDWEST 1,609.64 01-46-40-4910 GENERAL FUND FACTLITTES SUPPLIES-BUILDING SHOP SUPPLIES 15,000.00 9,447,84 Vendor Total: 1,609.64 KORTNEE MOGENSEN SPECIAL EVENTS FUND EVENT EXPENSES - FARMEIREFUND- CANCELLED FRESI 25.00 81-00-00-4366-0 1,500.00 680.46 Vendor Total: 25.00 LAKE COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES DOCUMENT # 8116197/ ORI GENERAL FUND MANAGEMENT SERVICES 50.00 01-10-60-5190 6,000.00 1,805.28 Vendor Total: 50.00 LAKE VILLA TOWNSHIP GENERAL FUND REFUND FOR OVERPAYMENT BUILDING PERMITS 13,717.00 01-00-20-3210 125,000.00 54,708.31 Vendor Total: 13,717.00 LAKELAND AUTOBODY INC. 14,690.76 GENERAL FUND FLEET CONTRACT VEHICLE MAINTIUNIT 292 100.00 01-30-20-4230 30,000.00 GENERAL FUND FLEET CONTRACT VEHICLE MAINTIUNIT 280 100.00 01-30-20-4230 30,000.00 14,690.76 Vendor Total: 200.00 LAKELAND/LARSEN MANSION FUND 750.00 08-00-00-4212 16,000.00 7,436,96 PREVENTATIVE MAINTENAN(ANNUAL PRESSURE TEST

Vendor Total:

UNIT 5

VEHICLE SUPPLIES

750.00

4.14

01-30-60-4930

53,000.00 26,783.71

User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Treasurer's Report EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

6/9

Page:

			BOIN OFEN AND FAID				Over
Fund	Department	Line Item	Item Description	Amount	Account Number	Budget	Total YTD Budget
			Vendor Total:	4.14			
LINDE GAS & EÇ GENERAL FUND	QUIPTMENT INC. FACILITIES	SUPPLIES-BUILDING	ACETYLENE/ OXYGEN Vendor Total:	42.41 <b>42.41</b>	01-46-40-4910	15,000.00	9,447.84
LRS, LLC GARBAGE FUND		REFUSE PICKUP	STICKERS 000001-000500 Vendor Total:	1,475.00 1,475.00	68-00-20-4470	823,512.00	311,155.24
MAGEE HARTMAN, GENERAL FUND	P.C. POLICE	LEGAL FEES/COURT	SEPTEMBER 2025 Vendor Total:	3,710.00 3,710.00	01-20-20-4330	40,000.00	19,535.00
MAURO SEWER CO W&S CAPTIAL FUND	NSTRUCTION WATER	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	S - 2024 WATER MAIN REPLACI Vendor Total:	107,725.50 <b>107,725.50</b>	91-42-60-5100	795,786.50	439,220.19
<b>MENARDS - ANTI</b> GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	SUPPLIES-BUILDING	SHOP SUPPLIES  Vendor Total:	7.90 <b>7.90</b>	01-46-40-4910	15,000.00	9,447.84
MGN LOCK-KEY & GENERAL FUND	SAFES, INC PARKS MAINTENANCE	MAINTENANCE-PARKS	PADLOCK REPLACEMENT FOI	56.00 <b>56.00</b>	01-48-40-4211	17,000.00	6,407.71
MID AMERICAN W Water & sewer	WATER	SUPPLIES - WATER	WATER SUPPLIES Vendor Total:	463.00	60-42-40-4950	35,000.00	2,720.89
MIDWEST POWER	INDUSTRY, INC.		vendor rotal:	463.00			
WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	WATER SEWER WATER SEWER	GENERATOR LOAD BANK GENERATOR LOAD BANK	TE:GENERATOR LOAD BANK TE: TE:GENERATOR LOAD BANK TE: TE:FILTERS FOR THE PD AND TE:FILTERS FOR THE PD AND	315.95 315.96 341.86 341.86	60-42-60-4961 60-43-60-4961 60-42-60-4961 60-43-60-4961	10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00	806.42 806.43 806.42 806.43
			Vendor Total:	1,315.63			
MILIEU DESIGN Water & sewer	SEWER	MOWING	LIFT MOWING STATION	70.00	60-43-20-4213	5,500.00	2,858.55
WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER GENERAL FUND	WATER SEWER FACILITIES	MOWING MOWING MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METR; 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METR; 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METR;	120.50 96.40 24.10	60-42-20-4213 60-43-20-4213 01-46-20-4213	8,900.00 5,500.00 27,000.00	4,346.30 2,858.55 12,222.15
METRA FUND GENERAL FUND WATER & SEWER	FACILITIES SEWER	MOWING MOWING MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI	35.00 33.25 1.75	02-00-20-4213 01-46-20-4213 60-43-20-4213	1,250.00 27,000.00 5,500.00	525.00 12,222.15 2,858.55
GENERAL FUND WATER & SEWER	FACILITIES WATER	MOWING MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI	166.60 120.50	01-46-20-4213 60-42-20-4213	27,000.00 8,900.00	12,222.15 4,346.30
WATER & SEWER GENERAL FUND METRA FUND	SEWER FACILITIES	MOWING MOWING MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI	96.40 24.10 35.00	60-43-20-4213 01-46-20-4213 02-00-20-4213	5,500.00 27,000.00 1,250.00	2,858.55 12,222.15 525.00
GENERAL FUND WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	FACILITIES SEWER WATER	MOWING MOWING MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRI	33.25 1.75 3.40	01-46-20-4213 60-43-20-4213 60-42-20-4213	27,000.00 5,500.00 8,900.00	12,222.15 2,858.55 4,346.30
GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES	VACANT LOT MOWING TREE & ROW MAINTENA	VACANT LOT MOWING NCE ROW MOWING	60.00 1,320.00	01-12-20-4214 01-46-40-4214	5,500.00 5,000.00	4,812.00 15,618.92 OVER
GENERAL FUND WATER & SEWER GENERAL FUND	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WATER FACILITIES	VACANT LOT MOWING MOWING MOWING	PLEVIAK- 108 N MILWAUKI WELL MOWING PARKS MOWING	120.00 245.00 870.00	01-12-20-4214 60-42-20-4213 01-46-20-4213	5,500.00 8,900.00 27,000.00	4,812.00 4,346.30 12,222.15
GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	VACANT LOT MOWING VACANT LOT MOWING	WEEDING- CEDAR LAKE AND 921 CEDAR LAKE RD/ ROUL VACANT LOT MOWING	1,440.00 84.00 60.00	01-12-20-4214 01-12-20-4214 01-12-20-4214	5,500.00 5,500.00 5,500.00	4,812.00 OVER 4,812.00 4,812.00
GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES	VACANT LOT MOWING TREE & ROW MAINTENA	921 N CEDAR LAKE RD/ RONCE ROW MOWING	84.00 1,320.00	01-12-20-4214 01-46-40-4214	5,500.00 5,000.00	4,812.00 15,618.92 OVER
GENERAL FUND WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	FACILITIES WATER WATER	MOWING MOWING MOWING	PARKS MOWING WELL MOWING 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAl	990.00 280.00 120.50	01-46-20-4213 60-42-20-4213 60-42-20-4213	27,000.00 8,900.00 8,900.00	12,222.15 4,346.30 4,346.30
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	96.40	60-43-20-4213	5,500.00	2,858.55

User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Treasurer's Report EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

Page:

7/9

BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

BOTH OPEN AND PAID

		В	OTH OPEN AND PAID				0
Fund	Department	Line Item	Item Description	Amount	Account Number	Budget	Over Total YTD Budget
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	24.10	01-46-20-4213	27,000.00	12,222.15
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	33.25	01-46-20-4213	27,000.00	12,222.15
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	1.75	60-43-20-4213	5,500.00	2,858.55
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	166.60			12,222.15
WATER & SEWER	WATER	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	3.40		8,900.00	4,346.30
METRA FUND		MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	35.00		1,250.00	525.00
WATER & SEWER	WATER	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	120.50	60-42-20-4213	8,900.00	4,346.30
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	96.40		5,500.00	2,858.55
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	24.10	01-46-20-4213	27,000.00	12,222.15
METRA FUND		MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	35.00		1,250.00	525.00
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	33.25			12,222.15
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	1.75		5,500.00	2,858.55
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	166.60	01-46-20-4213		12,222.15
WATER & SEWER	WATER	MOWING	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAI	3.40		8,900.00	4,346.30
GENERAL FUND	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		PLEVIAK- 108 N MILWAUKI	120.00	01-12-20-4214	5,500.00	4,812.00
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	MOWING	LIFT STATION MOWING	140.00	60-43-20-4213		2,858.55
GENERAL FUND	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		WEEDING	1,440.00		5,500.00	4,812.00 OVER
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	MOWING	PARKS MOWING	1,110.00	01-46-20-4213		12,222.15
WATER & SEWER	WATER	MOWING	WELL MOWING	315.00		8,900.00	4,346.30
GENERAL FUND	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		PLEVIAK- 108 N MILWAUKI	120.00	01-12-20-4214	5,500.00	4,812.00
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	TREE & ROW MAINTENANCE		1,320.00	01-46-40-4214		15,618.92 OVER
GENERAL FUND	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		921 CEDAR LAKE RD/ ROUI	84.00	01-12-20-4214	5,500.00	4,812.00
GENERAL FUND	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		VACANT LOT MOWING	60.00	01-12-20-4214		4,812.00
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	MOWING	LIFT STATION MOWING	210.00	60-43-20-4214		2,858.55
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	MOWING	LIFT STATION MOWING	210.00	60-43-20-4213	5,500.00	2,858.55
	FACILITIES	LOFFREDO PARK- 98%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	166.60	01-46-20-4213		12,222.15
GENERAL FUND	WATER	LOFFREDO PARK- 2%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	3.40	60-42-20-4213	8,900.00	4,346.30
WATER & SEWER	WATER	OAK KNOLL RD- 50%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	120.50	60-42-20-4213	8,900.00	4,346.30
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	OAK KNOLL RD- 40%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	96.40	60-43-20-4213	5,500.00	
WATER & SEWER	FACILITIES	OAK KNOLL RD- 40%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	24.10	01-46-20-4213	27,000.00	2,858.55 12,222.15
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	METRA	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	35.00		1,250.00	525.00
METRA FUND	ENCILIBIEC	CEDAR CROSSING- 95%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	33.25			12,222.15
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES			1.75			
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	CEDAR CROSSING- 5%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK			5,500.00	2,858.55
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	LOFFREDO PARK- 98%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	166.60			12,222.15
WATER & SEWER	WATER	LOFFREDO PARK- 2%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	3.40		8,900.00	4,346.30
WATER & SEWER	WATER		LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	120.50	60-42-20-4213	8,900.00	4,346.30
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	222 OAK KNOLL RD-40%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	96.40		5,500.00	2,858.55
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES		LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	24.10	01-46-20-4213	27,000.00	12,222.15
METRA FUND		METRA	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	35.00		1,250.00	525.00
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	CEDAR CROSSING- 95 %		33.25	01-46-20-4213		12,222.15
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	CEDAR CROSSING- 5%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	1.75			2,858.55
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	LOFFREDO PARK- 98%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	166.60			12,222.15
WATER & SEWER	WATER	LOFFREDO PARK- 2%	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK	3.40	60-42-20-4213	8,900.00	4,346.30
MODERN HOMES,	INC		Vendor Total:	14,958.00			
GENERAL FUND		BUILDING PERMITS	REFUND- PERMIT LV-BLD-	250.00	01-00-20-3210	125.000 00	54.708.31
CENERAL TONE		BOILDING IBRUITO	Vendor Total:	250.00	01 00 20 3210	120,000.00	31,700.31
MINICIDAL CLEDE	KS OF LAKE COUNTY		vendor rotar.	230.00			
	LEGISLATIVE	MEMBERSHIPS	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION	20 00	01-11-60-4531	5.400.00	2,248.02
GENERAL FOND	DEGISDATIVE	MEMBERSHIIIS	Vendor Total:	20.00	01 11 00 4331	3,400.00	2,240.02
NICOR GAS			.c	20.00			
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	NATURAL GAS	725 E GRAND AVE \$4	150.93	60-43-40-4610	15,000.00	3,060.94
METRA FUND	SHILL	ELECTRICITY	129 RAILROAD AVE	57.62	02-00-30-4660	2,000.00	585.59
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	NATURAL GAS	1509 OAKLAND DR- LIFT :	57.82	60-43-40-4610	15,000.00	3,060.94
WATER & SEWER			222 OAK KNOLL DR- WATE	55.20	60-42-40-4610	10,000.00	1,643.54
	WATER	NATURAL GAS	ES OAK KNOLL DR- WATER				•
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	NATURAL GAS		61.71	60-43-40-4610	15,000.00	3,060.94
WATER & SEWER	WATER	NATURAL GAS	65 CEDAR AVE	61.71	60-42-40-4610	10,000.00	1,643.54
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	NATURAL GAS	129 CENTRAL AVE #2	154.61	60-43-40-4610	15,000.00	3,060.94

POWER CONCRETE LIFTING

User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Treasurer's Report EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

8/9

Page:

Fund	Department	Line Item	Item Description	Amount	Account Number	Budget	Over Total YTD Budget
	Deparement						
WATER & SEWER	WATER	NATURAL GAS	141 BELMONT AVE WELL HO	162.78	60-42-40-4610		
WATER & SEWER	WATER	NATURAL GAS	910 PARK AVE	57.64	60-42-40-4610 02-00-30-4660	10,000.00	1,643.54
METRA FUND	WATER	ELECTRICITY	WS RTZI S BURNETT	55.20	60-42-40-4610	2,000.00	1 643 54
WATER & SEWER	WATER	NATURAL GAS	222 OAK KNOLL DR	60.91	60-42-40-4610	15,000.00	1,643.54
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	NATURAL GAS NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY NATURAL GAS NATURAL GAS	141 BELMONT AVE WELL HOUSE OF STATE OF	996 34	60-43-40-4610	15,000.00	3,060.94
NORTHWEST POLICE	E ACADEMY			990.34			
GENERAL FUND	POLICE	MEMBERSHIPS	MEMBERSHIP DUES FOR 20:	75.00	01-20-60-4531	25,285.00	18,052.20
				75.00			
O'REILLY AUTO E	NTERPRISES, LLC	VEHICLE SUPPLIES VEHICLE SUPPLIES VEHICLE SUPPLIES VEHICLE SUPPLIES VEHICLE SUPPLIES MECHANIC TOOLS AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL					
GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	SQUAD 270/ 272/ 279	196.02	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	HEATER HOSE	18.40	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
WATER & SEWER	WATER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	HEATER HOSE	3.07	60-42-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	HEATER HOSE	3.07	60-43-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.39
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 280	24.80	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	MECHANIC TOOLS	SHOP SUPPLIES	9.99	01-30-60-4931	14,800.00	11,511.75
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	DEF FLUID	35.98	01-30-60-4820	83,500.00	31,427.03
WATER & SEWER	WATER	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	DEF FLUID	6.00	60-42-60-4820	14,500.00	5,235.10
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	AUTOMOTIVE FUEL/OIL	DEF FLUID	5.99	60-43-60-4820	14,500.00	5,235.11
			SQUAD 2707 2727 279 HEATER HOSE HEATER HOSE UNIT 280 SHOP SUPPLIES DEF FLUID DEF FLUID DEF FLUID Vendor Total:	303.32			
	HASENBALG & CASTALD						
BUSINESS DISTRICT #1	F.O.	LEGAL FEES LEGAL FEES	KFO-23-L815/ LAKE VILLI KFO-23-1131/ LAKE VILLI	1 015 00	99-00-20-4330	1,500.00	1,621.40 OVER
DOWNTOWN TIF FUND		LEGAL FEES			98-00-20-4330	20,000.00	3,210.65
D100 11111111101			Vendor Total:	1,887.60			
WATER & SEWER	SERVICES, LLC	SUPPLIES - WATER	NITRATE	240 00	60-42-40-4950	25 000 00	2 720 80
WAIER & SEWER	WAIEK	SOFFLIES - WAIEK	NITRATE Vendor Total:	240.00	00-42-40-4950	33,000.00	2,720.09
DADDOCK DIIBI TCA	TIONS, INC.						
GENERAL FUND	LEGISLATIVE	PIIRT.TSHTNG	PUBLIC HEARING- 42 WOOL	193 20	01-11-60-4430	2 500 00	842 95
OBNERVIE TOND		102210111110	PUBLIC HEARING- 42 WOOD Vendor Total:	193.20	01 11 00 1100	2,000.00	012.90
PAL STEEL CO.,	INC.	VEHICLE SUPPLIES VEHICLE SUPPLIES VEHICLE SUPPLIES					
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	GREEN HEAVY GATE	1,099.66	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
WATER & SEWER	WATER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	GREEN HEAVY GATE	183.28	60-42-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	GREEN HEAVY GATE	183.28	60-43-60-4930	9,000.00	1,407.39
			GREEN HEAVY GATE GREEN HEAVY GATE GREEN HEAVY GATE Vendor Total:	1,466.22		,	•
PAYNE & DOLAN,	INC		PAVEMENT PATCHING- N50 N50 COMMERCIAL/ PAVEMED Vendor Total:				
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	MAINTENANCE - STREETS	PAVEMENT PATCHING- N50	1,886.48	01-41-40-4240	95,000.00	13,244.88
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	MAINTENANCE - STREETS	N50 COMMERCIAL/ PAVEME	1,674.52	01-41-40-4240	95,000.00	13,244.88
			Vendor Total:	3,561.00			
PEERLESS NETWORK	K, INC.			0 100 60	01 46 60 4400	04 500 00	10 661 06
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	TELEPHONE	TELEPHONE	2,199.60	01-46-60-4420	34,700.00	18,661.96
WATER & SEWER	WATER	TELEPHONE	TELEPHONE	366.60	60-42-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.32
WATER & SEWER	SEWER	TELEPHONE	TELEPHONE	366.60	60-43-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.38
			TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE Vendor Total:	2,932.80			
PETTY CASH- VILI GENERAL FUND	LAGE HALL	MATNIMENIANOE DITTETATA	AWC WINDOW CLEANING- SI Vendor Total:	21 00	01-46-40-4210		
GENERAL FUND	FACILITIES	MAINTENANCE-BUILDING	Norder Metal:	21.00	01-46-40-4210	13,000.00	4,038.31
PITNEY BOWES			vendor Total:	21.00			
GENERAL FUND	MANACEMENT SERVICES	OFFICE SUDDITES	DED INK	105 65	01-10-60-4810	7,000.00	2,433.72
	POT.TCE	OFFICE SUPPLIES	BED INK	105.65	01-20-60-4810	7,000.00	
GENERAL FUND WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	MVLED	OFFICE SUIDDLIES	DED INK	15 28	60-42-60-4810	5 800 00	
MATED & SEWED	GEMED ***********************************	OLLICE SOLLITES	DED INK	45.20 45.20	60-43-60-4810	5,800.00	
GENERAL FUND	MANACEMENT CEDUTOEC	OFFICE SUFFLES	VED THV	10.40	01-10-60-4810		
GENERAL FUND	MANAGEMENT SEKVICES	OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	RED INK RED INK RED INK RED INK RED INK OFFICE SUPPLIES Vendor Total:	319 97	01-10-00-4010	7,000.00	433.14
POMP'S TIRE SERV	TCE			319.97			
GENERAL FUND	FLEET	VEHICLE SUPPLIES	UNIT 280 Vendor Total:	887.64	01-30-60-4930	53,000.00	26,783.71
-			UNIT 280 Vendor Total:	887.64		.,	•

User: CDENZEL DB: Lake Villa

# VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Treasurer's Report EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Page: 9/9

Over

Fund	Department	Line Item	Item Description	Amount	Account Number	Budget	Total YTD Budget
GENERAL FUND	STREETS	MAINTENANCE - SIDEWAL	K:LAKE VILLA 2025- CURB / Vendor Total:	16,532.00 <b>16,532.00</b>	01-41-40-4271	82,000.00	13,208.92
PRATE ROOFING & GENERAL CAPITAL FUND	INSTALLATIONS, LLC FACILITIES	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	- METAL ROOF AND GUTTER 1 Vendor Total:	7,180.00 7,180.00	90-46-60-5100	246,589.00	39,657.96
SAFE KIDS WORLDW GENERAL FUND	VIDE POLICE	TRAINING/TRAVEL	PAYMENT ID: CMS-PMT-12. Vendor Total:	95.00 <b>95.00</b>	01-20-60-4530	19,550.00	7,260.44
SONDAY SERVICES WATER & SEWER	WATER	MAINTENANCE-WATER SYS	TIWATER MAIN BREAK- PARK  Vendor Total:	8,475.00 <b>8,475.00</b>	60-42-40-4250	60,000.00	14,798.49
SUDHAKAR PARTHAS SPECIAL EVENTS FUND	SARATHY	EVENT EXPENSES - FARM	EIREFUND- CANCELLED FRESI Vendor Total:	25.00 <b>25.00</b>	81-00-00-4366-0	1,500.00	680.46
SWEETBELLY SPECIAL EVENTS FUND		EVENT EXPENSES - FARM	EIREFUND- CANCELLED FRESI Vendor Total:	25.00 <b>25.00</b>	81-00-00-4366-0	1,500.00	680.46
TESKA ASSOCIATES GENERAL CAPITAL FUND GENERAL FUND DOWNTOWN TIF FUND GENERAL FUND DOWNTOWN TIF FUND	MANAGEMENT SERVICES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	PLANNER TIF ELIGIBLE PROJECT PLANNER	- LAK25-93- LAKE VILLA- ! LAK25-102- LAKE VILLA- E:LAK15-63- LAKE VILLA- ( LAK15-63- LAKE VILLA- ( E:LAK25-86- LAKE VILLA P:	5,345.00 1,136.00 255.00 1,045.70 2,370.00	90-10-60-5100 01-12-20-4380 98-00-00-4801 01-12-20-4380 98-00-00-4801	20,000.00 471,125.00 20,000.00	2,621.60 6,447.50 2,621.60
VERIZON WIRELESS	<b>.</b>		Vendor Total:	10,151.70		,	.,
GENERAL FUND WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	FACILITIES WATER SEWER	TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE	AUG 17- SEP 16 2025 AUG 17- SEP 16 2025 AUG 17- SEP 16 2025 Vendor Total:		01-46-60-4420 60-42-60-4420 60-43-60-4420	5,000.00	3,110.32
WAREHOUSE DIRECT WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND	SEWER WATER MANAGEMENT SERVICES POLICE	OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	OFFICE SUPPLIES- DRIVE OFFICE SUPPLIES- DRIVE OFFICE SUPPLIES- DRIVE OFFICE SUPPLIES- DRIVE Vendor Total:	5.85 5.85 13.66 13.66 39.02	60-43-60-4810 60-42-60-4810 01-10-60-4810 01-20-60-4810	5,800.00	
WILLIAMS ASSOCIA GENERAL CAPITAL FUND	TES ARCHITECTS, LTD FACILITIES	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	- PROJECT 2025-032 Vendor Total: Grand Total:	3,429.30 3,429.30 390,359.81	90-46-60-5100	246,589.00	39,657.96

10/01/2025 03:45 PM User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Page: 1/10

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

INVOICE
---------

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUN
VENDOR CODE:	ACCBIO ACCURATE BIOMETRICS	
449192509	FINGERPRINTING	30.00
TOTA	L VENDOR ACCBIO ACCURATE BIOMETRICS	30.00
	AMA AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	
~	XW SEPTEMBER 2025	590.21
1F34-Y7MP-3K	7M OCOBER 2025	152.62
TOTA	L VENDOR AMA AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	742.83
	AMELEG AMERICAN LEGAL PUBLISHING	
45422	2025 S-13 SUPPLEMEN PGS ORD: 2025-03-01	1,017.11
TOTA	L VENDOR AMELEG AMERICAN LEGAL PUBLISHING	1,017.11
VENDOR CODE:	AMETEM AMERI TEMP	
79277	CELEBRATION OF FALL-GENERATORS- POWER F	4,118.66
TOTA	L VENDOR AMETEM AMERI TEMP	4,118.66
VENDOR CODE:	ANTAUT ANTIOCH AUTO PARTS	
613545	PRESSURE WASHER	39.93
613796	PRESSURE WASHER	4.08
613326	SHOP SUPPLIES	45.45
613120	UNIT 273	10.48
613940	UNIT 273	188.16
614329	WEST LIFT/ GENERATOR	5.57
615040	WELLS 15 & 16	134.87
615707	VILLAGE HALL GENERATOR	17.80
616180	KUBOTA MINI	10.72
606676	MOBILE LIGHT TRAILER	17.80
606239	UNIT 280	30.09
607211	UNIT 6/ LMTV	138.93
608438	PRICE CORRECT	(127.11
606862	UNIT 6/ LMTV	4.14
603756	CHIPPER	18.97
603639	CHIPPER/ TRAILER	19.86
611240	KIA ALTERNATOR- CORE CHARGE	144.00
611237	KIA	177.63
611370	UNIT 21	134.99
612383	UNIT 280	25.10
TOTA	L VENDOR ANTAUT ANTIOCH AUTO PARTS	1,041.46
	APPTEC APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES	
37759	PROJECT 6569/ GRAND AVE WATER MAIN	929.00
37768	PROJECT 6660/ BURNETT AVE CEI	2,696.00
37769	PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENERAL/ STARLING/ 40	16,364.19
37816	PROJECT 6569/ GRAND AVE WATER MAIN	1,072.00
37819	PROJECT 6660/ BURNETT AVE CEI	6,331.00
37821 37823	PROJECT 6663/ 2025 GENERAL SERVICES/ CED. PROJECT 6665/ IEPA PROJECT PLAN- LOCAL W.	23,570.00 3,972.00
		·
	L VENDOR APPTEC APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES	54,934.19
	ATLBOB ATLAS BOBCAT, LLC	COO 00
N44428	PAVEMENT PATCHING/ PLANER RENTAL	600.00

User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

### LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Page: 2/10

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

INVOICE	
---------	--

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	ATLBOB ATLAS BOBCAT, LLC	600.00
	. VENDOR ATLBOB ATLAS BOBCAT, LLC	600.00
	AULANA AULASEVICH ANASTASIYA REFUND- CANCELLED FRESH FRIDAY MARKET 9/	25.00
TOTAL	VENDOR AULANA AULASEVICH ANASTASIYA	25.00
VENDOR CODE:	BAXWOO BAXTER & WOODMAN	
0276973 0277007	PROJECT 2401752.01/ 2025 STREET IMPROVEM PROJECT 2500482.00/ 2025/2026 GIS MANAGE	13,305.23 2,497.20
TOTAL	VENDOR BAXWOO BAXTER & WOODMAN	15,802.43
VENDOR CODE:	BETHAR BETHANY HARVEY	
09232025	REFUND- CANCELLED FRESH FRIDAY MARKET- 9	25.00
TOTAL	VENDOR BETHAR BETHANY HARVEY	25.00
	BILPRE BILLER PRESS & MFG., INC.	
2025-26444	BUSINESS CARDS- KARLA TAPIA	60.00
TOTAL	VENDOR BILPRE BILLER PRESS & MFG., INC.	60.00
	BRE BRECHBUHLER SCALES, INC	257.20
18002962	SCALES	257.20
TOTAL	VENDOR BRE BRECHBUHLER SCALES, INC	257.20
VENDOR CODE: 6379	BROALA BROOKS-ALLAN UNIFORM ALLOWANCE- KURT SKINNER/ BLAKE W.	120.00
TOTAL	VENDOR BROALA BROOKS-ALLAN	120.00
VENDOR CODE:	BROINC BROWNELLS, INC.	
2025412063274	RANGE AND SUPPLIES	306.52
TOTAL	VENDOR BROINC BROWNELLS, INC.	306.52
VENDOR CODE:	CATTUH CATHY TUHY	
09232025	REFUND- CANCELLED FRESH FRIDAY MARKET 9/	25.00
TOTAL	VENDOR CATTUH CATHY TUHY	25.00
	CENLCJAWA CENTRAL LAKE COUNTY JAWA	
10012025	SEPTMEMBER 2025	56,784.02
TOTAL	VENDOR CENLCJAWA CENTRAL LAKE COUNTY JAWA	56,784.02
	CHRENG CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING TIF FLOOD PLAIN STUDY	1,650.00
TOTAL	VENDOR CHRENG CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERIN	1,650.00
VENDOR CODE:	CIN CINTAS CORP	
4243181964	BUILDING SUPPLIES	120.54
5292244702	BUILDING SUPPLIES	7.53
4238615280	BUILDING SUPPLIES	117.04 120.54
4242563561 4243942106	BUILDING SUPPLIES BUILDIGN SUPPLIES	120.54
12 100 12 100	DOIDDION OUTHING	100.70

10/01/2025 03:45 PM User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

### LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Page: 3/10

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
VENDOR CODE: CIN	I CINTAS CORP	
5294668301	BUILDING SUPPLIES	41.24
TOTAL VE	ENDOR CIN CINTAS CORP	570.59
VENDOR CODE: COM	MBUS COMCAST BUSINESS	
09222025-2963	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC 2	124.95
TOTAL VE	ENDOR COMBUS COMCAST BUSINESS	124.95
VENDOR CODE: COM	MCAB COMCAST CABLE	
09222025-2880	65 CEDAR AVE OFC	427.83
09292025-2955	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC	124.95
09292025-2963	222 OAK KNOLL DR OFC 2	124.95
TOTAL VE	ENDOR COMCAB COMCAST CABLE	677.73
VENDOR CODE: COM		
	910 PARK AVE- LIFT STATION	105.88
09292025-1222	0 S CEDAR 1W WISCONSINCNTRA	251.91
09292025-1222		64.40
09292025-8000		96.90
09292025-2000		100.43
09292025-2222		30.10
092920025-2111		2,857.97
09292025-2222		46.46
09292025-3333		1,666.01
09292025-7000	550 E GRAND AVE	129.34
09292025-3000		168.02
09292025-2222		274.57
09292025-2000		1,304.60
09292025-2111	129 CENTRAL AVE	155.98
09242025-2000	0 W BROOKING CT 1S POND	258.93
)9242025-1222	1515 OAKLAND DR	143.51
	881 DEEP LAKE RD	1,430.47
09302025-8000		186.33
09302025-8000		153.20
09302025-3333	881 DEEP LAKE RD	1,450.84
TOTAL VE	INDOR COMED COMED	10,875.85
	IFS CONSERV FS, INC.	
65201762	USED OIL ANALYSIS KIT	193.20
102033979	800.500 GAL UNL GAS	2,351.62
65202714	55 GAL SUPREX GOLD	1,110.10
TOTAL VE	ENDOR CONFS CONSERV FS, INC.	3,654.92
VENDOR CODE: DAN	NDEF DANIEL DEFENSE LLC	
DD521439	RIFLE/ MOUNT	16,428.00
TOTAL VE	NDOR DANDEF DANIEL DEFENSE LLC	16,428.00
VENDOR CODE: DEK	COM DEKIND COMPUTER CONSULTANTS	
43085	TEAMS USB WIRED HEADSET	164.89
43063	NITRO SOFTWARE PCKG	270.00
43061	HARDWAARE PAKAGE	105.59
43111	YEALINK PHONE ACCESSORIES- POWER ADAPTER	119.99
43169	NOVEMBER 2025	4,173.00
13169	NOVEMBER 2025	4,173.00

10/01/2025 03:45 PM User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Page: 4/10

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

NUMBER DESCRIPTION	INUOMA
VENDOR CODE: DEKCOM DEKIND COMPUTER CONSULTANTS 43261 20.25 OT HOURS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBE	1,721.25
TOTAL VENDOR DEKCOM DEKIND COMPUTER CONSULTANTS	6,554.72
VENDOR CODE: DIAQUE DIANA QUEZADA-HENRIQUEZ 09232025 REFUND- CANCELLED FRESH FRIDAY MARKET 9/	25.00
TOTAL VENDOR DIAQUE DIANA QUEZADA-HENRIQUEZ	25.00
VENDOR CODE: DIMIGN DIMITAR IGNATOV 09302025 REFUND FOR TREE PLANTING BOND	1,258.00
TOTAL VENDOR DIMIGN DIMITAR IGNATOV	1,258.00
VENDOR CODE: DREPIG DREW PIGGOTT 09292025 REFUND- CANCELLED FRESH FRIDAY MARKET 9/	25.00
TOTAL VENDOR DREPIG DREW PIGGOTT	25.00
VENDOR CODE: EMPBENCOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORPORATION 5084083 09/01/2025 MINIMUM FEES	120.00
TOTAL VENDOR EMPBENCOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CORPORATIO	120.00
VENDOR CODE: ENVSYS ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH 900103497 ARC GIS ANNUAL RENEWAL	2,001.00
TOTAL VENDOR ENVSYS ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH	2,001.00
VENDOR CODE: ESTGOM ESTEBAN GOMEZ 09232025 PER DIEM/ IL CRIMES AGAINST CHILDREN TRA	250.00
TOTAL VENDOR ESTGOM ESTEBAN GOMEZ	250.00
VENDOR CODE: FOXVALGR FOX VALLEY GRAPHICS, INC 49157 BUSINESS CARDS FOR TRUSTEES	102.00
TOTAL VENDOR FOXVALGR FOX VALLEY GRAPHICS, INC	102.00
VENDOR CODE: GALL'S GALL'S, LLC 032426435 UNIFORM ALLOWANCE- JOHN BAGHDASARIAN	105.43
TOTAL VENDOR GALL'S GALL'S, LLC	105.43
VENDOR CODE: GILFOR GILLESPIE FORD 52800 UNIT 11 52789 UNIT 282 CM52578 UNIT 292	53.42 53.42 (55.66)
TOTAL VENDOR GILFOR GILLESPIE FORD	51.18
VENDOR CODE: GOVFINOFF GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIA 3193295 CLASS REGISTRATION/ PREPARING & IMPLEMEN	350.00
TOTAL VENDOR GOVFINOFF GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS	350.00
VENDOR CODE: GRAINGER GRAINGER 9629874802 TRASH BAGS/ PARK SUPPLIES	513.81

10/01/2025 03:45 PM User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

### LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Page: 5/10

### EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

INVOICE
---------

UMBER DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
ENDOR CODE: GRAINGER GRAINGER TOTAL VENDOR GRAINGER GRAINGER	513.81
	313.01
ENDOR CODE: GREAME GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICES COR 0239378 KYOCERA COPIER RENTAL- 10/12/2025- 11/11	241.63
TOTAL VENDOR GREAME GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICES	241.63
ENDOR CODE: GURDOD GURNEE DODGE 024 UNIT 280	270.40
TOTAL VENDOR GURDOD GURNEE DODGE	270.40
ENDOR CODE: HAWINC HAWKINS, INC.	
197522 CHLORINE CYLINDER	30.00
TOTAL VENDOR HAWINC HAWKINS, INC.	30.00
ENDOR CODE: ILDEPAGR ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	
N003800 ANNUAL DEVICE INSPECTION- LAW ENFORCEMEN	1,200.00
TOTAL VENDOR ILDEPAGR ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICU	1,200.00
ENDOR CODE: ILSTATE ILLINOIS STATE POLICE	
0250806414 INVOICE 20250806414/ COST CENTER 06414	25.75
TOTAL VENDOR ILSTATE ILLINOIS STATE POLICE	25.75
ENDOR CODE: JACFRO JACK FROST IRON WORKS INC 1072-25-1 ROUND BAR	90.00
TOTAL VENDOR JACFRO JACK FROST IRON WORKS INC	90.00
ENDOR CODE: JANBLA JANINE BLACK	
9232025 REFUND- CANCELLED FRESH FRIDAY MARKET 9/	25.00
TOTAL VENDOR JANBLA JANINE BLACK	25.00
ENDOR CODE: JIMMAN JIM MAHNICH	
9242025 REBATE FOR ABATEMENT PIN #06-04-400-014/	820.84
TOTAL VENDOR JIMMAN JIM MAHNICH	820.84
ENDOR CODE: JOHBAG JOHN BAGHDASARIAN	
24473 REIMBURSEMENT- GRAYSLAKE ANIMAL HOSPITAL	42.00
TOTAL VENDOR JOHBAG JOHN BAGHDASARIAN	42.00
ENDOR CODE: JWILLER JOHN WILLER	
9232025 PER DIEM/ IL CRIMES AGAINST CHILDREN TRA	250.00
TOTAL VENDOR JWILLER JOHN WILLER	250.00
ENDOR CODE: KATPOK KATHLEEN POKRYFKE	
9232025 REFUND- CANCELLED FRESH FRIDAY MARKET 9/	25.00
TOTAL VENDOR KATPOK KATHLEEN POKRYFKE	25.00
ENDOR CODE: KIMMID KIMBALL MIDWEST	
03775454 SHOP SUPPLIES	1,609.64

10/01/2025 03:45 PM User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

### LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Page: 6/10

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

INVOICE NUMBER DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
VENDOR CODE: KIMMID KIMBALL MIDWEST TOTAL VENDOR KIMMID KIMBALL MIDWEST	1,609.64
VENDOR CODE: KORMOG KORTNEE MOGENSEN 09232025 REFUND- CANCELLED FRESH FRIDAY MARKET 9/	25.00
TOTAL VENDOR KORMOG KORTNEE MOGENSEN	25.00
VENDOR CODE: LAKAUT LAKELAND AUTOBODY INC	23.00
38150 UNIT 292 90142 UNIT 280	100.00 100.00
TOTAL VENDOR LAKAUT LAKELAND AUTOBODY INC	200.00
VENDOR CODE: LAKINT LAKESIDE INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS 2371266P UNIT 5	4.14
TOTAL VENDOR LAKINT LAKESIDE INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS	4.14
VENDOR CODE: LAKLAR LAKELAND/LARSEN 204282 ANNUAL PRESSURE TEST	750.00
TOTAL VENDOR LAKLAR LAKELAND/LARSEN	750.00
VENDOR CODE: LCREC LAKE COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS 8116197 DOCUMENT # 8116197/ ORDER # 202508210000	50.00
TOTAL VENDOR LCREC LAKE COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS	50.00
VENDOR CODE: LINGAS LINDE GAS & EQUIPTMENT INC. 52201797 ACETYLENE/ OXYGEN	42.41
TOTAL VENDOR LINGAS LINDE GAS & EQUIPTMENT INC.	42.41
VENDOR CODE: LRS LRS, LLC NI11090351 STICKERS 000001-000500	1,475.00
TOTAL VENDOR LRS LRS, LLC	1,475.00
VENDOR CODE: LVTOWN LAKE VILLA TOWNSHIP 09302025 REFUND FOR OVERPAYMENT -PERMIT # LV-NRB-	13,717.00
TOTAL VENDOR LVTOWN LAKE VILLA TOWNSHIP	13,717.00
VENDOR CODE: MAGHAR MAGEE HARTMAN, P.C. 10012025 SEPTEMBER 2025	3,710.00
TOTAL VENDOR MAGHAR MAGEE HARTMAN, P.C.	3,710.00
VENDOR CODE: MAU MAURO SEWER CONSTRUCTION 2504.1 2024 WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT	107,725.50
TOTAL VENDOR MAU MAURO SEWER CONSTRUCTION	107,725.50
VENDOR CODE: MENANT MENARDS - ANTIOCH 67322 SHOP SUPPLIES	7.90
TOTAL VENDOR MENANT MENARDS - ANTIOCH	7.90
VENDOR CODE: MGNLOCK MGN LOCK-KEY & SAFES, INC 6311174 PADLOCK REPLACEMENT FOR BROKEN ONE	56.00

10/01/2025 03:45 PM User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

Page: 7/10 LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

INVOICE
MIIMBED

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUN
VENDOR CODE: MG	NLOCK MGN LOCK-KEY & SAFES, INC	
TOTAL V	TENDOR MGNLOCK MGN LOCK-KEY & SAFES, INC	56.00
	DAMERI MID AMERICAN WATER	
285960W	WATER SUPPLIES	463.00
TOTAL V	YENDOR MIDAMERI MID AMERICAN WATER	463.00
VENDOR CODE: MI	DPOWIND MIDWEST POWER INDUSTRY, INC.	
2377	GENERATOR LOAD BANK TESTING & REPAIRS	631.91
2365	FILTERS FOR THE PD AND POWER KLEEN ARTIC	683.72
TOTAL V	ENDOR MIDPOWIND MIDWEST POWER INDUSTRY, INC.	1,315.63
VENDOR CODE: MI	LDES MILIEU DESIGN LLC	
188553	LIFT MOWING STATION	70.00
188549	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRA/ CEDAR CROSSING/	792.00
188538	VACANT LOT MOWING	60.00
188540	ROW MOWING	1,320.00
188550	PLEVIAK- 108 N MILWAUKEE AVE	120.00
188548	WELL MOWING	245.00
188547	PARKS MOWING	870.00
188546	WEEDING- CEDAR LAKE AND MONAVILLE	1,440.00
188539	921 CEDAR LAKE RD/ ROUND A BOUT	84.00
187896	VACANT LOT MOWING	60.00
187897	921 N CEDAR LAKE RD/ ROUND A BOUT	84.00
187898	ROW MOWING	1,320.00
187899	PARKS MOWING	990.00
187900	WELL MOWING	280.00
187901	222 OAK KNOLL RD/ CEDAR CROSSING/ LOFFRE	962.00
187902	PLEVIAK- 108 N MILWAUKEE AVE	120.00
187903	LIFT STATION MOWING	140.00
187907	WEEDING	1,440.00
188677	PARKS MOWING	1,110.00
188678	WELL MOWING	315.00
188689	PLEVIAK- 108 N MILWAUKEE AVE	120.00
188687	ROW MOWING	1,320.00
188686	921 CEDAR LAKE RD/ ROUND A BOUT	84.00
188685	VACANT LOT MOWING	60.00
1888679	LIFT STATION MOWING	210.00
188679	LIFT STATION MOWING	210.00
188680	LOFFREDO PARK/ 222 OAK KNOLL RD/ METRA/	1,132.00
TOTAL V	ENDOR MILDES MILIEU DESIGN LLC	14,958.00
	DHOM MODERN HOMES, INC	
INV-00099326	REFUND- PERMIT LV-BLD-095705-2025	250.00
TOTAL V	TENDOR MODHOM MODERN HOMES, INC	250.00
VENDOR CODE: MU 09302025	NCLE MUNICIPAL CLERKS OF LAKE COUNTY MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION-JUNE1, 2025- MAY	20.00
TOTAL V	YENDOR MUNCLE MUNICIPAL CLERKS OF LAKE COUNTY	20.00
VENDOR CODE: NI	COR NICOR GAS	
10012025-1087		150.93
09222025-6481	129 RAILROAD AVE	57.62
07222023-0401	IS INTINOAD ALE	37.02

10/01/2025 03:45 PM User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Page: 8/10

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

INVOICE
---------

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
VENDOR CODE:	NICOR NICOR GAS	
09172025-3343	3 1509 OAKLAND DR- LIFT STATION	57.94
09172025-2455	5 222 OAK KNOLL DR- WATER FACILITIES BLDG	55.20
09172025-3262		61.71
09172025-8365		61.71
09172025-8978		154.61
09172025-5469		162.78
09222025-1446		57.64
09222025-5513		55.20
09222025-9325		60.91
09222025-6885	5 57 CEDAR AVE	60.09
TOTAL	L VENDOR NICOR GAS	996.34
VENDOR CODE:	NWPA NORTHWEST POLICE ACADEMY	
1567	MEMBERSHIP DUES FOR 2025-2026	75.00
TOTAL	L VENDOR NWPA NORTHWEST POLICE ACADEMY	75.00
VENDOR CODE:	OREAUT O'REILLY AUTO ENTERPRISES, LLC	
4599-288673	SQUAD 270/ 272/ 279	196.02
4599-288597	HEATER HOSE	24.54
4599-290824	UNIT 280	24.80
4599-290626	SHOP SUPPLIES	9.99
4599-291494	DEF FLUID	47.97
TOTAI	L VENDOR OREAUT O'REILLY AUTO ENTERPRISES, LLC	303.32
VENDOR CODE:	OTTDIN OTTOSEN DINOLFO HASENBALG & CASTALD	
16871	KFO-23-L815/ LAKE VILLA BDD	72.60
16870	KFO-23-1131/ LAKE VILLA/ DOWNTOWN TF	1,815.00
TOTAL	L VENDOR OTTDIN OTTOSEN DINOLFO HASENBALG & CAS	1,887.60
VENDOR CODE:	PACANASER PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES, LLC	
257228677	NITRATE	240.00
TOTAL	L VENDOR PACANASER PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES, LI	240.00
	PADPUB PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, INC.	
350200	PUBLIC HEARING- 42 WOODHEAD	193.20
TOTAI	L VENDOR PADPUB PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS, INC.	193.20
	PALSTE PAL STEEL CO., INC.	
135145	GREEN HEAVY GATE	1,466.22
TOTAL	L VENDOR PALSTE PAL STEEL CO., INC.	1,466.22
VENDOR CODE:	PAYDOL PAYNE & DOLAN, INC	
10-00046171	PAVEMENT PATCHING- N50 COMMERCIAL 9.5MM	1,886.48
10-00045437		1,674.52
TOTAI	L VENDOR PAYDOL PAYNE & DOLAN, INC	3,561.00
VENDOR CODE:	PBCC PITNEY BOWES	
1026978833	RED INK	301.86
5400463071	OFFICE SUPPLIES	18.11
TOTAI	L VENDOR PBCC PITNEY BOWES	319.97

User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

### 10/01/2025 03:45 PM LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Page: 9/10

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

BOTH	OPEN	AND	PAID
------	------	-----	------

TNA	OT	CE
-----	----	----

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	THUOMA
VENDOR CODE: 183003	PEERLESS PEERLESS NETWORK, INC. TELEPHONE	2,932.80
TOTAL	VENDOR PEERLESS PEERLESS NETWORK, INC.	2,932.80
VENDOR CODE: 1	PETCASVH PETTY CASH- VILLAGE HALL	
09302025	AWC WINDOW CLEANING- SEPTEMBER	21.00
TOTAL	VENDOR PETCASVH PETTY CASH- VILLAGE HALL	21.00
	POMPS POMP'S TIRE SERVICE UNIT 280	887.64
TOTAL	VENDOR POMP'S TIRE SERVICE	887.64
VENDOR CODE: 1	POWCONLIF POWER CONCRETE LIFTING LAKE VILLA 2025- CURB AND SIDEWALK	16,532.00
TOTAL	VENDOR POWCONLIF POWER CONCRETE LIFTING	16,532.00
VENDOR CODE: F	PRAROO PRATE ROOFING & INSTALLATIONS, LLC METAL ROOF AND GUTTER REPAIR ON FRONT OF	7,180.00
TOTAL	VENDOR PRAROO PRATE ROOFING & INSTALLATIONS,	7,180.00
	SAFKID SAFE KIDS WORLDWIDE PAYMENT ID: CMS-PMT-124293/ NINA LARSON	95.00
TOTAL	VENDOR SAFKID SAFE KIDS WORLDWIDE	95.00
	SONSER SONDAY SERVICES WATER MAIN BREAK- PARK AND RT 83	8,475.00
TOTAL	VENDOR SONSER SONDAY SERVICES	8,475.00
	SUDPAR SUDHAKAR PARTHASARATHY REFUND- CANCELLED FRESH FRIDAY MARKET 9/	25.00
TOTAL	VENDOR SUDPAR SUDHAKAR PARTHASARATHY	25.00
	SWE SWEETBELLY REFUND- CANCELLED FRESH FRIDAY MARKET 9/	25.00
TOTAL	VENDOR SWE SWEETBELLY	25.00
VENDOR CODE: 1 15590 15567 15577 15578	TESASS TESKA ASSOCIATES, INC.  LAK25-93- LAKE VILLA- ZONING ORDINANCE U LAK25-102- LAKE VILLA- LEHMANN PARK REFI LAK15-63- LAKE VILLA- CONTINUING SERVICE LAK25-86- LAKE VILLA PLEVIAK SCHOOL RFQ-	5,345.00 1,136.00 1,300.70 2,370.00
TOTAL	VENDOR TESASS TESKA ASSOCIATES, INC.	10,151.70
	VERWIR VERIZON WIRELESS AUG 17- SEP 16 2025	896.26
TOTAL	VENDOR VERWIR VERIZON WIRELESS	896.26
	WARDIR WAREHOUSE DIRECT OFFICE SUPPLIES- DRIVE	39.02

User: CDENZEL

DB: Lake Villa

10/01/2025 03:45 PM LAKE VILLA VILLAGE BOARD REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA Page: 10/10

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/16/2025 - 10/06/2025 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

BOTH OPEN AND PAID

INVOICE

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
VENDOR CODE: V	WARDIR WAREHOUSE DIRECT	
TOTAL	VENDOR WARDIR WAREHOUSE DIRECT	39.02
VENDOR CODE: W	WILARC WILLIAMS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, LTD PROJECT 2025-032	3,429.30
TOTAL	VENDOR WILARC WILLIAMS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS,	3,429.30
GRAND TOTAL:		390,359.81

# LAKE VILLA POLICE PENSION FUND

GASB 67/68 ACTUARIAL VALUATION AS OF MAY 1, 2024



FOR THE APRIL 30, 2025 FINANCIAL STATEMENT REPORTING

> 668 N. River Road Naperville, IL 60563 Phone: 630.393.1483

Fax: 630.393.2516 lauterbachamen.com



### Lauterbach & Amen, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

### GASB 67: LAKE VILLA POLICE PENSION FUND

Fiscal Year Ending: April 30, 2025
Actuarial Valuation Date: May 1, 2024
Data Date: April 30, 2024
Measurement Date: April 30, 2025

### GASB 68: VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA, ILLINOIS

Fiscal Year Ending: April 30, 2025 Actuarial Valuation Date: May 1, 2024 Data Date: April 30, 2024 Measurement Date: April 30, 2025

### **Contact:**

Todd A. Schroeder Partner October 1, 2025

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION	5
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	8
ACTUARIAL PENSION LIABILITY INFORMATION	10
Statement of Total Pension Liability	11
Statement of Changes in Total Pension Liability	
Statement of Changes in Net Pension Liability	
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources	
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources – Detail	
Pension Expense Development	•
ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS INFORMATION	
Statement of Significant Actuarial Assumptions	19
Assumption Changes	
Actuarial Assumptions (Demographic)	
Postemployment Benefit Changes	
Expected Return on Pension Plan Investments	
Municipal Bond Rate  Discount Rate	
Discount Rate Discount Rate Sensitivity	
Assessment and Use of Actuarial Models	
PARTICIPANT DATA	
Participant Demographic Data & Average Future Working Career	31
FUNDING POLICY	32
Components of the Actuarially Determined Contribution	33
Formal Funding Policy	33
Informal Funding Policy	
Funding Policy – Other Considerations	35
SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	36
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability	37
Schedule of Total Pension Liability and Related Ratios	
Schedule of Contributions	
Notes to Schedule of Contributions	39
GASB METHODS AND PROCEDURES	40
GASB Methods and Procedures	41



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES	42
GASB Projections – Summary and Procedure	43
GASB Projections – Limitations	
Projection of Contributions – Years 1 to 30	45
Projection of Contributions – Years 31 to 60	46
Projection of Contributions – Years 61 to 80	47
Notes to Projection of Contributions	47
Projection of the Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position – Years 1 to 30	
Projection of the Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position – Years 31 to 60	
Projection of the Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position – Years 61 to 80	
Notes to Projection of the Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position	
Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefit Payments – Years 1 to 30	51
Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefit Payments – Years 31 to 60	52
Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefit Payments – Years 61 to 80	53
Notes to the Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefit Payments	53
SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL PLAN PROVISIONS	54
Establishment of the Fund	55
Administration	55
Member Contributions	55
Regular Retirement Pension Benefit	55
Regular Retirement Pension Benefit - Continued	56
Early Retirement Pension Benefit	56
Surviving Spouse Benefit	57
Surviving Spouse Benefit – Continued	58
Termination Benefit – Vested	58
Disability Benefit	59





### **ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION**

This certification provides supplemental information as required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The enclosed schedules were prepared by the undersigned to assist in the preparation of the Annual Financial Report. The assumptions and methods used in the preparation of this report meet the parameters set for the disclosures presented in the financial section as required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Additional information is provided solely to assist the auditors in the preparation of the required footnote disclosures.

The results in this report are based on the demographic data and financial information submitted by the Village of Lake Villa, Illinois, and may include results from the prior Actuary. We did not prepare the Actuarial Valuations for the years prior to May 1, 2018. If applicable, those valuations were prepared by the prior Actuary whose reports have been furnished to us, and our disclosures are based on those reports. An audit of the prior Actuary's results was not performed, but high-level reviews were completed for general reasonableness, as appropriate, based on the purpose of this valuation. The accuracy of the results is dependent on the precision and completeness of the underlying information.

The valuation results summarized in this report involve actuarial calculations that require assumptions about future events. The Village of Lake Villa, Illinois selected certain assumptions, while others were the result of guidance and/or judgment from the Plan's Actuary or Advisors. We believe that the assumptions used in this valuation are reasonable and appropriate for the purposes for which they have been used.

In preparing the results, our Actuaries used commercially available software (ProVal) developed by Winklevoss Technologies, LLC. This software is widely used for the purpose of performing Actuarial Valuations. Our Actuaries coded the plan provisions, assumptions, methods, and demographic data summarized in this report, and reviewed the liability and cost outputs for reasonableness. We are not aware of any material weaknesses or limitations in the software, and have determined it is appropriate for performing this valuation.





To the best of our knowledge, all calculations are in accordance with the applicable accounting requirements, while the procedures followed and presentation of results conform to generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. The undersigned consultants of Lauterbach & Amen, LLP, with actuarial credentials, meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render this Actuarial Certification. There is no relationship between the Lake Villa Police Pension Fund or the Village of Lake Villa, Illinois and Lauterbach & Amen, LLP that impairs our objectivity.

Respectfully Submitted,
LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

Todd A. Schroeder, ASA, FCA, EA, MAAA

David Murciano, ASA, FCA, EA, MAAA



### PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

Statement of Plan Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Plan Fiduciary Net Position



### STATEMENT OF PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

	4/30/2024	4/30/2025
Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,315,462	\$ 576,112
Total Cash	2,315,462	576,112
Receivables:		
Due from Municipality	14,223	14,223
Prepaids	1,547	2,085
Total Receivables	15,770	16,308
Investments:		
Fixed Income	219,515	229,792
Pooled Investment Accounts	8,249,348	10,938,835
Total Investments	8,468,863	11,168,627
Total Assets	10,800,095	11,761,047
Liabilities		
Payables:		
Expenses Due/Unpaid	1,248	775
Total Liabilities	1,248	775
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 10,798,847	\$ 11,760,272

The Plan Fiduciary Net Position shown above is intended to be in accordance with GAAP and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The Fair Value of Investments has been provided by the reporting entity, and the results are being audited by an independent auditor. The level of the assets has been reviewed for reasonableness, but we make no representation as to the accuracy of the measurement of the Fair Value of Investments. The Statement of Plan Fiduciary Net Position for 2025 is based on audited financials.



### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

	4	/30/2025
Additions		
Contributions		
Employer	\$	829,759
Other		48,069
Members		162,256
Total Contributions		1,040,084
Investment Income		
Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments		791,207
Interest and Dividends		119,643
Less Investment Expense		(6,782)
Net Investment Income		904,068
Total Additions		1,944,152
Deductions		
Benefit Payments		939,695
Administrative Expense		42,923
Prior Period Audit Adjustment		109
Total Deductions		982,727
Net Increase in Net Position		961,425
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Beginning of Year		10,798,847
End of Year	\$	11,760,272

The changes in Plan Fiduciary Net Position shown above are intended to be in accordance with GAAP and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The Plan activity has been provided by the reporting entity, and the results are being audited by an independent auditor. The cash flows have been reviewed for reasonableness, but we make no representation as to the accuracy of the measurement of the Fair Value of Investments. The Statement of Changes in Plan Fiduciary Net Position for 2025 is based on audited financials.



### **ACTUARIAL PENSION LIABILITY INFORMATION**

Statement of Total Pension Liability
Statement of Changes in Total Pension Liability
Statement of Changes in Net Pension Liability
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources – Detail
Pension Expense Development



### STATEMENT OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY

	4/30/2024	4/30/2025
Active Members	\$ 5,906,810	\$ 6,269,538
Inactive Members		
Terminated Members	974,234	980,815
Retired Members	10,419,572	10,907,620
Disabled Members	2,561,428	2,508,847
Other Beneficiaries	352,741	329,704
Total Inactive Members	14,307,975	14,726,986
Total Pension Liability	\$ 20,214,785	\$ 20,996,524

The Total Pension Liability ("TPL") shown above is dependent on several factors such as Plan Provisions and Actuarial Assumptions used in this report. In addition, the calculation of the TPL may be dependent on the Plan Fiduciary Net Position shown in the prior section of this report. Changes in the Plan Fiduciary Net Position due to any factor, including adjustments on final audit, could change the TPL. The dependence of the TPL on the Plan Fiduciary Net Position is due to the role of the Plan Fiduciary Net Position (and the Plan's Projected Fiduciary Net Position) on the determination of the Discount Rate used for the TPL.

The TPL has been determined for GASB 67/68 reporting purposes only. The resulting TPL is intended to be used in the financial statement reporting of the Plan and/or Employer. The resulting liability is not intended to be a representation of the Plan liability for other purposes, including but not limited to, determination of cash funding requirements and recommendations. The TPL is based on data as of the *Actuarial Valuation - Data Date* shown in this report. The TPL has been determined as of the Actuarial Valuation Date and based on the assumptions used in this report, and adjusted to the Measurement Date as needed.



### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY

	 4/30/2025
Changes in Total Pension Liability	
Service Cost	\$ 456,281
Interest	1,274,353
Changes of Benefit Terms	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	(161,803)
Change in Assumptions	152,603
Benefit Payments and Refunds	(939,695)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	781,739
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	20,214,785
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 20,996,524
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ 11,760,272
Employer's Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 9,236,252
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	56.01%
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 1,654,185
Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	558.36%

The Plan Fiduciary Net Position was detailed in the prior section of this report. The Employer's Net Pension Liability is the excess of the Total Pension Liability over the Plan Fiduciary Net Position.

Total Pension Liability may be dependent on the Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Changes in the Plan Fiduciary Net Position could change the determination of the Total Pension Liability. Any changes in the Plan Fiduciary Net Position, including adjustments on final audit, can have an impact on the Employer's Net Pension Liability that extends beyond the dollar-for-dollar change in the Plan Fiduciary Net Position.

Covered-Employee Payroll is estimated based on the prior pensionable payroll and expected increases for the Plan Members during the Fiscal Year.



A key demographic risk is mortality improvement differing from expected. While the actuarial assumptions reflect small, continuous improvements in mortality experience and these assumptions are refined upon the completion of each actuarial experience study, the risk arises because there is a possibility of a sudden shift in mortality experience. This report reflects the impact of COVID-19 experience that has been accounted for in the underlying demographic data. This report does not reflect the ongoing impact of COVID-19, which is likely to influence demographic and economic experience, at least in the short-term. We will continue to monitor these developments and their impact on the Plan. Actual future experience will be reflected in each subsequent Actuarial Valuation, as experience emerges.





### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY

The table below illustrates the changes in Net Pension Liability ("NPL") from the prior Measurement Date to the current Measurement Date. Under Statement 68, the difference between the NPL from the prior Measurement Date to the current Measurement Date should be recognized as a component of Pension Expense, unless permitted to be recognized as a Deferred Outflow or Inflow of Resources.

	Increase (Decrease)				
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability		
	(a)	(b)	(a) - (b)		
Balances Beginning at 5/1/2024	\$ 20,214,785	\$ 10,798,847	\$ 9,415,938		
Changes for the Year:					
Service Cost	456,281	-	456,281		
Interest	1,274,353	-	1,274,353		
Actuarial Experience	(161,803)	-	(161,803)		
Change in Assumptions	152,603	-	152,603		
Changes of Benefit Terms	-	-	-		
Contributions - Employer	-	829,759	(829,759)		
Contributions - Members	-	162,256	(162,256)		
Contributions - Other	-	48,069	(48,069)		
Net Investment Income	-	904,068	(904,068)		
Benefit Payments and Refunds	(939,695)	(939,695)	-		
Administrative Expense	-	(42,923)	42,923		
Prior Period Audit Adjustment		(109)	109		
Net Changes	\$ 781,739	\$ 961,425	\$ (179,686)		
Balances Ending at 4/30/2025	\$ 20,996,524	\$ 11,760,272	\$ 9,236,252		

The changes in Total Pension Liability shown above are described in the *Statement of Changes in Total Pension Liability* section of this report. The Plan Fiduciary Net Position was detailed in the prior section of this report. The Employer's Net Pension Liability is the excess of the Total Pension Liability over the Plan Fiduciary Net Position.



### **DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES**

The table below shows the cumulative amounts to be shown as Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources. Changes in Total Pension Liability related to the differences between expected and actual experience, or changes in assumptions regarding future events, are recognized in Pension Expense over the average future working career of all Members (active and inactive) in the Pension Plan. The net difference in projected and actual earnings on Pension Plan investments over the measurement period are recognized over a 5-year period. Amounts not yet recognized are summarized below:

	Defer	red Outflows	Deferre	ed Inflows	Tot	al Deferred
	of Resources		of Resources			Amounts
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	582,645	\$	(188,120)	\$	394,525
Change in Assumptions		296,905		-		296,905
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual						
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		307,738		(252,091)		55,647
Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date*		-				
Total	\$	1,187,288	\$	(440,211)	\$	747,077

<sup>\*</sup>Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date may be recognized as a reduction to the Net Pension Liability. The amount is not known as of the date of this report. Subsequent to the Measurement Date, the following amounts will be recognized in Pension Expense in the upcoming years:

Year Ended	
April 30:	
2026	\$ 458,794
2027	222,317
2028	52,369
2029	6,151
2030	7,446
Thereafter	\$ _



### DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - DETAIL

The table below shows the annual detail amounts that have been summarized on the prior page. Under Statement 68, the level of detail shown on the prior page is sufficient for financial statement reporting. The detail shown below is primarily for tracking purposes.

						4	4/30/2025	4/30/2025
	Date	Initial		Initial	Remaining		Expense	Deferred
Pension Expense Source	Es tablis he d	Period		Balance	Period	R	Recognized	Balance
Asset Gain	4/30/2025	5.00	\$	(200,275)	5.00	\$	(40,055) \$	(160,220)
Change in Assumptions Loss	4/30/2025	5.72		152,603	5.72		26,679	125,924
Actuarial Gain	4/30/2025	5.72		(161,803)	5.72		(28,288)	(133,515)
Asset Gain	4/30/2024	5.00		(153,121)	4.00		(30,625)	(91,871)
Actuarial Loss	4/30/2024	6.18		295,491	5.18		47,815	199,861
Asset Loss	4/30/2023	5.00		280,759	3.00		56,152	112,303
Actuarial Loss	4/30/2023	5.40		666,076	3.40		123,348	296,032
Asset Loss	4/30/2022	5.00		977,187	2.00		195,438	195,435
Actuarial Gain	4/30/2022	5.52		(198,305)	2.52		(35,925)	(54,605)
Asset Gain	4/30/2021	5.00		(822,081)	1.00		(164,413)	-
Actuarial Loss	4/30/2021	5.58		24,023	1.58		4,306	2,493
Change in Assumptions Loss	4/30/2020	8.32		473,879	3.32		56,957	132,137
Actuarial Loss	4/30/2020	8.32		241,400	3.32		29,015	67,310
Change in Assumptions Loss	4/30/2019	7.43		671,308	1.43		90,352	38,844
Actuarial Loss	4/30/2019	7.43		292,882	1.43		39,419	16,949
Actuarial Gain	4/30/2018	7.60	_	(577,797)	0.60		(45,454)	
Total			\$	1,962,226		\$	324,721 \$	747,077

Each detail amount shown above was established as of the Fiscal Year End shown and the full amount deferred has been determined as of that time. Any events that occur in subsequent Fiscal Years do not have an impact on the prior Fiscal Year. The bases are established independently each year.



### PENSION EXPENSE DEVELOPMENT

The table below displays the Pension Expense development for the current year. The Pension Expense includes items that change the Net Pension Liability from one year to the next, netted out for amounts that are deferred under GASB pronouncement, plus any amounts that are being recognized that were deferred previously.

See below for the Pension Expense development:

	4/30/2025
Pension Expense/(Income) Under GASB 68	
Service Cost	\$ 456,281
Interest	1,274,353
Changes of Benefit Terms	-
Contributions - Members	(162,256)
Contributions - Other	(48,069)
Expected Investment Income	(703,793)
Administrative Expense	42,923
Prior Period Audit Adjustment	 109
Initial Pension Expense/(Income)	\$ 859,548
Recognition of Outflow/(Inflow) of Resources Due to Liabilities	308,224
Recognition of Outflow/(Inflow) of Resources Due to Assets	 16,497
Total Pension Expense/(Income)	\$ 1,184,269



### **ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS INFORMATION**



### STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

### **Actuarial Assumptions (Economic)**

Discount Rate Used for the Total Pension Liability	6.50%
Expected Rate of Return on Investments	6.50%
High-Quality 20 Year Tax-Exempt G.O. Bond Rate	5.24%
Projected Individual Pay Increases	4.00% - 18.51%
Projected Total Payroll Increases	3.25%
Consumer Price Index (Urban)	2.50%
Inflation Rate	2.50%

See the *Actuarial Assumptions (Demographic)* section of this report for further details on Demographic Assumptions.

The Actuarial Assumptions (Economic) rates shown above are assumed to be annual rates, compounded on an annual basis. For more information on the selection of the actuarial assumptions, please see the Actuarial Assumption Summary document prepared for the Plan, available upon request.

### **ASSUMPTION CHANGES**

The assumptions were changed from the prior year.

The High-Quality 20 Year Tax-Exempt General Obligation ("G.O.") Bond Rate assumption was changed from 4.07% to 5.24% for the current year. The underlying index used is The Bond Buyer 20-Bond G.O. Index as discussed in more detail later in this section. The choice of Index is unchanged from the prior year. The rate has been updated to the current Fiscal Year End based on changes in market conditions as reflected in the Index. The change was made to reflect our understanding of the requirements of GASB under Statement 67 and Statement 68.

The Discount Rate used in the determination of the Total Pension Liability remained constant at 6.50%. The Discount Rate is impacted by a couple of metrics. Any change in the underlying High-Quality 20 Year Tax Exempt G.O. Bond Rate will impact the blended Discount Rate.



We performed a comprehensive study of Police Officers and Police Pension Funds in Illinois. We reviewed the results of the study as well as the demographic experience of the Fund. The actuarial assumptions were changed in the current valuation to the rates shown in the *Actuarial Assumptions* section of this report. The assumptions impacted include:

- Inflation Rate (CPI-U)
- Individual Pay Increases
- Retirement Rates
- Termination Rates
- Disability Rates
- Mortality Rates
- Mortality Improvement Rates
- Duty Death Probability

The assumption changes stated above were made to better reflect the future anticipated experience of the Plan.

In addition, there are changes that can be made that impact the projection of the Plan Fiduciary Net Position. For example, changes in the Formal or Informal Funding Policy can impact the Discount Rate. Actual changes in the Plan Fiduciary Net Position from one year to the next can impact the projections as well.



### **ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS (DEMOGRAPHIC)**

### Projected Individual Pay Increases\*

Projected individual pay increases include a long-term average increase for inflation, average annual increases for promotions, and any additional increases for a step program. Sample rates are as follows:

Service	Rate	Service	Rate
0	5.40%	8	4.00%
1	7.56%	9	4.00%
2	7.47%	10	4.00%
3	7.42%	15	4.00%
4	6.49%	20	4.00%
5	18.51%	25	4.00%
6	6.48%	30	4.00%
7	4.00%	35	4.00%

<sup>\*</sup> Projected individual pay increases for active Members hired at age 40 or older are assumed annual increases at the ultimate rate reduced by 50 basis points, without adjustments in early service years.

### Retirement Rates - Tier I

100% of the L&A Assumption Study for Tier I Police 2024 Cap Age 65. Sample rates are as follows:

Age	Rate	Age	Rate
			_
50	22.00%	58	25.00%
51	20.00%	59	25.00%
52	20.00%	60	25.00%
53	20.00%	61	25.00%
54	20.00%	62	25.00%
55	20.00%	63	25.00%
56	25.00%	64	25.00%
57	25.00%	65	100.00%



### **Retirement Rates – Tier II**

100% of the L&A Assumption Study for Tier II Police 2024 Cap Age 65. Sample rates are as follows:

Age	Rate	Age	Rate
50	5.50%	58	25.00%
51	5.00%	59	25.00%
52	5.00%	60	25.00%
53	5.00%	61	25.00%
54	5.00%	62	25.00%
55	50.00%	63	25.00%
56	50.00%	64	25.00%
57	25.00%	65	100.00%

### **Termination Rates**

100% of the L&A Assumption Study for Police 2024. Sample rates are as follows:

	Age/						
	Service	0	1	2	3	4	5+
_							
	25	13.00%	9.00%	7.00%	6.00%	3.50%	6.00%
	30	12.60%	7.80%	6.00%	5.20%	3.50%	4.80%
	35	12.10%	6.30%	4.75%	4.20%	3.50%	3.30%
	40	5.71%	3.14%	2.50%	2.29%	2.07%	2.43%
	45	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	2.50%	6.00%	2.00%
	50	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	2.50%	6.00%	2.00%

### **Disability Rates**

100% of the L&A Assumption Study for Police 2024. Sample rates are as follows:

Age	Rate	Age	Rate
25	0.00%	40	0.40%
30	0.05%	45	0.64%
35	0.18%	50	0.64%

65% of active Members who become disabled are assumed to be in the Line of Duty.



### **Mortality Rates**

Active Mortality follows the Sex Distinct Raw Rates as developed in the PubS-2010(A) Study improved to 2021 using MP-2021 Improvement Rates. These rates are then improved generationally using MP-2021 Improvement Rates.

25% of active Member deaths are assumed to be in the Line of Duty.

Retiree Mortality follows the L&A Assumption Study for Police 2024. These rates are experience weighted with the Sex Distinct Raw Rates as developed in the PubS-2010(A) Study improved to 2021 using MP-2021 Improvement Rates. These rates are then improved generationally using MP-2021 Improvement Rates.

Disabled Mortality follows the Sex Distinct Raw Rates as developed in the PubS-2010 Study for disabled participants improved to 2021 using MP-2021 Improvement Rates. These rates are then improved generationally using MP-2021 Improvement Rates.

Spouse Mortality follows the L&A Assumption Study for Police 2024. These rates are experience weighted with the Sex Distinct Raw Rates as developed in the PubS-2010(A) Study for contingent survivors improved to 2021 using MP-2021 Improvement Rates. For all rates not provided there (ages 45 and younger) the PubG-2010 Study for general employees was used. These rates are then improved generationally using MP-2021 Improvement Rates.

### **Marital Assumptions**

Active Members: 80% of active Members are assumed to be married. Female spouses are assumed to be 3 years younger than male spouses.

*Retiree and Disabled Members:* Actual spousal data was utilized for retiree and disabled Members.



### POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CHANGES

Eligibility for postemployment benefit increases is determined based on the Illinois Pension Code. Tier I Police retirees are provided with an annual increase of 3.00% of the current retirement benefits by statute when eligible. Tier II Police retirees are provided postemployment benefit increases based on the lesser of 3.00% of the original retirement benefits or one-half of the Consumer Price Index (Urban) for the prior September.

The CPI-U for September 1994 was 149.40. The CPI-U for September 2024 was 315.30. The average increase in the CPI-U for September 1994 through September 2024 was 2.52% (on a compounded basis).





### EXPECTED RETURN ON PENSION PLAN INVESTMENTS

The Long-Term Expected Rate of Return is intended to represent the best estimate of future real rates of return and is shown for each of the major asset classes in the investment policy.

The target asset allocations shown below are representative expectations as disclosed in the Illinois Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund Investment Policy Statement, dated April 12, 2024, for plan funding purposes. The table below illustrates the best estimate of Long-Term Expected Rates of Return developed for each of the major asset classes, adjusted for expected inflation, as disclosed in the Horizon Actuarial Services Survey of Capital Market Assumptions 2024 Edition, dated August 2024.

There are multiple approaches seen to providing these rates. Typically, the information is either based on capital market projections, or historical rates seen for the asset classes. We do not provide an opinion on the reasonableness of the returns provided nor the reasonableness of the approach used in the determination of the rates provided. The information provided is shown below for convenience.

The rates provided in the table below are based on a geometric average. The Investment Policy Statement will provide more detail regarding the Fund's policies on asset allocation targets and acceptable ranges.

Asset Class	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Long-Term Inflation Expectation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return	Target Allocation
US Large	5.70%	2.50%	3.20%	23.00%
US Small	6.60%	2.50%	4.10%	5.00%
International Developed	6.70%	2.50%	4.20%	19.00%
International Developed Small	7.60%	2.50%	5.10%	5.00%
Emerging Markets	7.00%	2.50%	4.50%	6.00%
Private Equity	8.00%	2.50%	5.50%	7.00%
High Yield Corp. Credit	6.80%	2.50%	4.30%	3.00%
Emerging Market Debt	7.05%	2.50%	4.55%	3.00%
Bank Loans	7.30%	2.50%	4.80%	3.00%
Private Credit	8.20%	2.50%	5.70%	5.00%
Real Estate	6.90%	2.50%	4.40%	5.00%
Infrastructure	8.10%	2.50%	5.60%	3.00%
Cash	3.90%	2.50%	1.40%	1.00%
Short-Term Gov't/Credit	4.30%	2.50%	1.80%	3.00%
US Treasury	4.10%	2.50%	1.60%	3.00%
US TIPS	4.10%	2.50%	1.60%	3.00%
Core Fixed Income	4.90%	2.50%	2.40%	3.00%



Long-Term Expected Real Rates of Return under GASB are expected to reflect the period of time that begins when a Plan Member begins to provide service to the employer and ends at the point when all benefits to the Plan Member have been paid. The rates provided above are intended to estimate those figures.

The Long-Term Inflation Expectation is 2.50% and is included in the Long-Term Expected Rates of Return. The Long-Term Inflation Expectation is from the same source as the Long-Term Expected Real Rates of Return, and is not necessarily reflective of the inflation measures used for other purposes in the report.

Geometric rates of return are equal to arithmetic rates of return when the annual returns exhibit no volatility over time. When arithmetic returns are volatile on a year-to-year basis, the actual realized geometric returns over time will be lower. Higher volatility results in a greater difference.

For additional discussion regarding the Expected Return on Pension Plan Investments, please reference the Actuarial Funding Report. There are additional disclosures regarding reasonableness and market observations included in that report.



### MUNICIPAL BOND RATE

The Municipal Bond Rate assumption is based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond G.O. Index. The rate shown earlier in this section of the report is the April 24, 2025 rate. The 20-Bond G.O. Index is based on an average of certain general obligation municipal bonds maturing in 20 years and having an average rating equivalent of Moody's Aa2 and Standard & Poor's AA.

The indices represent theoretical yields rather than actual price or yield quotations. Municipal bond traders are asked to estimate what a current-coupon bond for each issuer in the indices would yield if the bond was sold at par value. The indices are simple averages of the average estimated yields of the bonds.

#### DISCOUNT RATE

The Discount Rate used in the determination of the Total Pension Liability is based on a combination of the Expected Rate of Return on Plan Investments and the Municipal Bond Rate.

Cash flow projections were used to determine the extent to which the Plan's Projected Fiduciary Net Position will be able to cover Projected Benefit Payments. To the extent that Projected Benefit Payments are covered by the Plan's Projected Fiduciary Net Position, the Expected Rate of Return on Plan Investments is used to determine the portion of the Net Pension Liability associated with those payments. To the extent that Projected Benefit Payments are not covered by the Plan's Projected Fiduciary Net Position, the Municipal Bond Rate is used to determine the portion of the Net Pension Liability associated with those payments.

Projected benefit payments are determined during the actuarial process based on the assumptions. More details on the assumptions are earlier in this section of the report. The expected contributions are based on the Funding Policy of the Plan. The Funding Policy is discussed in more detail in the *Funding Policy* section of this report.



### **DISCOUNT RATE SENSITIVITY**

The Employer's Net Pension Liability has been determined using the Discount Rate listed earlier in this section of the report. Below is a table illustrating the sensitivity of the Employer's Net Pension Liability to the Discount Rate assumption.

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(5.50%)	(6.50%)	(7.50%)
Employer's Net Pension Liability	\$12,211,406	\$9,236,252	\$6,804,240

The sensitivity of the Employer's Net Pension Liability to the Discount Rate is based primarily on two factors:

- 1. The duration of the Plan's Projected Benefit Payments. Younger Plans with benefit payments further in the future will be more sensitive to changes in the Discount Rate.
- 2. The Percent Funded of the Plan (ratio of the Plan Fiduciary Net Position to the Total Pension Liability). The higher the Percent Funded, the higher the sensitivity to the Discount Rate.



### ASSESSMENT AND USE OF ACTUARIAL MODELS

Actuarial Valuations rely upon the use of actuarial modeling software to predict the occurrence of future events, which include specific demographic and financial potential outcomes. Actuarial assumptions are established to provide a guideline to use for such modeling.

- The model used in this Actuarial Valuation is intended to determine the Recommended Contribution, under the selected Funding Policy, to assist in the preparation of the Annual Financial Report. The actuarial assumptions used were developed with this goal in mind.
- There are no known material limitations or inconsistencies among the actuarial assumptions or methods.
- The output from the model is reasonable based on the individual actuarial assumptions and based on the actuarial assumptions in the aggregate.
- The actuarial software used to calculate plan liabilities has been purchased from an outside vendor. We have performed thorough testing of the software, including review of sample participants, to ensure the intended purpose of the model, the operation of the model, sensitivities and dependencies, and strengths and limitations of the model are sufficient for this purpose.
- Demographic data and financial information have been provided by client professionals, financial advisors, and/or auditors, who are known to be experts in their respective fields. We rely on the fact that the information provided by these experts has been given for the intended purpose of this Actuarial Valuation.
- Where applicable, certain actuarial assumptions and Funding Policy may be required as prescribed by law. In such instances, we have followed legal guidance to ensure conformity.
- The Expected Rate of Return on Investments assumption has been chosen using input from several sources; including, but not limited to: client professionals, financial advisors, auditors, and other capital market outlooks. We have relied on the information provided, in the aggregate, to settle on the selected Expected Rate of Return on Investments assumption.



# PARTICIPANT DATA

Participant Demographic Data & Average Future Working Career



### PARTICIPANT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA & AVERAGE FUTURE WORKING CAREER

The chart below summarizes the Member count, payroll, and average future working career as of:

Actuarial Valuation - Data Date	4/30/2023	4/30/2024
Fiscal Year End for Reporting	(FYE 4/30/2024)	(FYE 4/30/2025)
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	15	16
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to But Not Yet Receiving Benefits	4	6
Active Plan Members	18	18
Total	37	40
		*
Payroll of Active Plan Members	\$ 1,563,776	\$ 1,602,116
Average Future Working Career (In Years)		
Active Plan Members	12.71	12.72
Inactive Plan Members	0.00	0.00
Total	6.18	5.72

Member counts shown above are as of the Actuarial Valuation Date for the two most recent Fiscal Years. Payroll of Active Plan Members is the pensionable salary for active Plan Members as of the Actuarial Valuation – Data Date. For the Fiscal Year Ending April 30, 2025, a beginning of year Actuarial Valuation Date was used along with a rollforward of liabilities to the end of the Fiscal Year based on assumptions and standard rollforward techniques.

The average future working career is measured as of the Actuarial Valuation Date and is based on the demographic assumptions used in the preparation of this report.



## **FUNDING POLICY**

Components of the Actuarially Determined Contribution
Formal Funding Policy
Informal Funding Policy
Funding Policy – Other Considerations



### COMPONENTS OF THE ACTUARIALLY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION

The Actuarially Determined Contribution ("ADC") includes the determination of the Normal Cost Contribution for active Plan Members, as well as a provision for the payment towards Unfunded Liability.

The actuarial funding method used in the determination of the Normal Cost and the Actuarial Accrued Liability is the Entry Age Normal Cost Method (level percent of pay). The method allocates Normal Cost Contributions by Members over the working career of the Member as a level percent of pay.

Unfunded Liability is the excess of the Actuarial Accrued Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets. The Actuarially Determined Contribution includes a payment towards Unfunded Liability existing at the Actuarial Valuation Date. The payment towards Unfunded Liability is set up as a level percent of payroll payment that is expected to increase during the payment period. The current Employer Contributions are being compared to the Actuarially Determined Contribution as developed in the May 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation. The equivalent single amortization period as of that valuation is 17 years.

The Actuarial Value of Assets smooths gains and losses on the Fair Value of Assets over a 5-year period.

Under no circumstances will the Actuarially Determined Contribution be less than the amount determined as the Statutory Minimum Contribution under Illinois State Statutes.

### FORMAL FUNDING POLICY

There is no Formal Funding Policy that exists between the Pension Board and the Village at this time.

### INFORMAL FUNDING POLICY

In determining the most appropriate Informal Funding Policy, GASB provides the following guidance in the Statement:

Application of professional judgment should consider the most recent five-year contribution history of the employers and nonemployer contributing entities as a key indicator of future contributions from those sources and should reflect all other known events and conditions.... the amount of projected cash flows for contributions from employers and nonemployer contributing entities should be limited to an average of contributions from those sources over the most recent five-year period and may be modified based on consideration of subsequent events. For this purpose, the basis for the average (for example, percentage of covered payroll contributed or percentage of Actuarially Determined Contributions made) should be a matter of professional judgment.



In our review of the Informal Funding Policy, the following factors are considered and described herein:

- 1. Five-Year Contribution History of the Employer (with a focus on the average contributions from those sources)
- 2. Other Known Events and Conditions
- 3. Consideration of Subsequent Events

### Five-Year Contribution History of the Employer

Employer Contributions (under the Informal Funding Policy) should be limited to the average over the most recent five years. In determining the basis for the average, we reviewed three possibilities: (a) the average dollar contribution; (b) the average percent of pensionable pay; and (c) the average percent of the Actuarially Determined Contribution. Please see the table below for a summary of these values:

Fiscal		Most		Covered-	
Year	Employer	Applicable	% of	Employee	% of
<b>End</b>	Contributions	ADC	ADC	Payroll	Payroll
4/30/2025	\$829,759	\$993,759	83.50%	\$1,654,185	50.16%
4/30/2024	\$835,123	\$912,021	91.57%	\$1,614,599	51.72%
4/30/2023	\$828,598	\$899,304	92.14%	\$1,424,431	58.17%
4/30/2022	\$804,464	\$804,464	100.00%	\$1,343,063	59.90%
4/30/2021	\$719,296	\$719,296	100.00%	\$1,531,704	46.96%

When compared to the other policies reviewed, history suggests that a contribution as a level dollar payment is the least volatile, and as a result, the most stable contribution method under an Informal Funding Policy.

### Other Known Events and Conditions

GASB has a provision for consideration of any other known events or conditions in the most recent fiveyear history in applying judgement for the Informal Funding Policy. There are no events or conditions that have been considered in the development of the Informal Funding Policy.

### Consideration of Subsequent Events

GASB has a provision for modification based on consideration of subsequent events in the development of the Informal Funding Policy. There are no subsequent events that have been considered in the development of the Informal Funding Policy.



### <u>Informal Funding Policy – Selected</u>

When reviewing contribution history, although contributions as a level dollar payment are least volatile, the average of contributions as a percent of the Actuarially Determined Contribution exceeds 90%; therefore, the Informal Funding Policy that has been determined for future contributions is 93.44% of the Actuarially Determined Contribution. This represents the full future contributions expected to be made.

### FUNDING POLICY – OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

Under GASB, the future contribution amount is not intended to include dollars contributed on behalf of future employees. Contributions are only intended to cover contributions towards the Normal Cost of current employees as of the Actuarial Valuation Date as well as payment of Unfunded Liability on behalf of the current employees. Contributions under the Funding Policy have been adjusted as necessary to exclude dollars that would be anticipated to be contributed on behalf of future employees hired after the Actuarial Valuation Date.

The contribution level may not pay off the Unfunded Liability during the active working career of current employees. In that case, contributions will persist beyond the working career of current employees. To the extent that a portion of the above total contribution is anticipated to pay contributions for the Normal Cost of future employees, the amount has been netted out. The remaining amount is anticipated to be paid towards the Unfunded Liability existing for current employees.

The Actuarially Determined Contribution is determined annually based on the parameters previously discussed. The funding methods and procedures are assumed to continue into the future. If applicable, the tax levy in the next December is assumed to be the Actuarially Determined Contribution. Funding is assumed to go into the Plan during the next full Fiscal Year.



# SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability
Schedule of Total Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Schedule of Contributions
Notes to Schedule of Contributions



### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

		4/30/2025		4/30/2024		4/30/2023		4/30/2022		4/30/2021		4/30/2020		4/30/2019		4/30/2018		4/30/2017		4/30/2016
Total Pension Liability																				
Service Cost	s	456,281	\$	452,632	\$	412,219	S	402,999	\$	412,174	S	407,959	S	434,226	s	371,758	\$	373,714	s	358,919
Interest	*	1,274,353	-	1,231,257	-	1,163,470		1,072,932	-	1,036,611	-	962,995		842,921	-	826,592	-	772,670	-	721,404
Changes of Benefit Terms		-		-		(8,757)		-		_		91,210		_		-		-		-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		(161,803)		295,491		666,076		(198,305)		24,023		241,400		292,882		(577,797)		5.972		26,992
Change in Assumptions		152,603		-		-		-		_		473,879		671,308		-		· -		_
Benefit Payments and Refunds		(939,695)		(844,893)		(779,046)		(728,075)		(565,269)		(549,581)		(375,343)		(352,547)		(354,326)		(342,332)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	\$	781,739	\$	1,134,487	\$	1,453,962	\$	549,551	\$	907,539	\$	1,627,862	\$	1,865,994	\$	268,006	\$	798,030	\$	764,983
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		20,214,785		19,080,298		17,626,336		17,076,785		16,169,246		14,541,384		12,675,390		12,407,384		11,609,354		10,844,371
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$	20,996,524	\$	20,214,785	\$	19,080,298	\$	17,626,336	\$	17,076,785	\$	16,169,246	\$	14,541,384	\$	12,675,390	\$	12,407,384	\$	11,609,354
Plan Fiduciary Net Position																				
Contributions - Employer	\$	829,759	\$	835,123	\$	828,598	\$	804,464	\$	719,296	\$	778,479	\$	824,795	\$	792,870	\$	702,130	\$	609,619
Contributions - Members		162,256		155,113		150,068		143,876		136,937		137,325		146,363		138,097		138,216		138,489
Contributions - Other		48,069		47,501		77,190		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Net Investment Income		904,068		797,655		329,092		(357,596)		1,340,726	>	197,078		348,972		227,536		261,851		(23,587)
Benefit Payments and Refunds		(939,695)		(844,893)		(779,046)		(728,075)		(565,269)		(549,581)		(375,343)		(352,547)		(354,326)		(342,332)
Administrative Expense		(42,923)		(29,318)		(31,332)		(50,245)		(36,405)		(24,060)		(36,743)		(17,098)		(17,140)		(16,842)
Prior Period Audit Adjustment		(109)		3,515		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other				-		<u> </u>		<u> -</u>		_		-						-		
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	961,425	\$	964,696	\$	574,570	\$	(187,576)	\$	1,595,285	\$	539,241	\$	908,044	\$	788,858	\$	730,731	\$	365,347
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning		10,798,847		9,834,151		9,259,581		9,447,157		7,851,872		7,312,631		6,404,587		5,615,729		4,884,998		4,519,651
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$	11,760,272	\$	10,798,847	\$	9,834,151	\$	9,259,581	\$	9,447,157	\$	7,851,872	\$	7,312,631	\$	6,404,587	\$	5,615,729	\$	4,884,998
Employer's Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$	9,236,252	\$	9,415,938	\$	9,246,147	\$	8,366,755	\$	7,629,628	\$	8,317,374	\$	7,228,753	\$	6,270,803	\$	6,791,655	\$	6,724,356

The current year information was developed in the completion of this report.



### SCHEDULE OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

	 4/30/2025	 4/30/2024	 4/30/2023	 4/30/2022	 4/30/2021	4	4/30/2020	4/30/2019	 4/30/2018	_	4/30/2017	_	4/30/2016
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 20,996,524	\$ 20,214,785	\$ 19,080,298	\$ 17,626,336	\$ 17,076,785	\$	16,169,246	\$ 14,541,384	\$ 12,675,390	\$	12,407,384	\$	11,609,354
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ 11,760,272	\$ 10,798,847	\$ 9,834,151	\$ 9,259,581	\$ 9,447,157	\$	7,851,872	\$ 7,312,631	\$ 6,404,587	\$	5,615,729	\$	4,884,998
Employer's Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 9,236,252	\$ 9,415,938	\$ 9,246,147	\$ 8,366,755	\$ 7,629,628	\$	8,317,374	\$ 7,228,753	\$ 6,270,803	\$	6,791,655	\$	6,724,356
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	56.01%	53.42%	51.54%	52.53%	55.32%		48.56%	50.29%	50.53%		45.26%		42.08%
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 1,654,185	\$ 1,614,599	\$ 1,424,431	\$ 1,343,063	\$ 1,531,704	\$	1,483,490	\$ 1,476,925	\$ 1,417,714	\$	1,397,745	\$	1,342,728
Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	558.36%	583.18%	649.11%	622.96%	498.11%		560.66%	489.45%	442.32%		485.90%		500.80%

Covered-Employee Payroll shown above for the current year is estimated based on the prior pensionable payroll and expected increases for the Plan Members during the Fiscal Year.



### SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

	4/30/2025	4/30/2024	4/30/2023	4/30/2022	4/30/2021	4/30/2020	4/30/2019	4/30/2018	4/30/2017	4/30/2016
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$ 993,759	\$ 912,021	\$ 899,304	\$ 804,464	\$ 719,296	\$ 784,646	\$ 825,854	\$ 793,589	\$ 781,629	\$ 610,481
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	829,759	835,123	828,598	804,464	719,296	778,479	824,795	792,870	702,130	609,619
Contribution Deficiency/(Excess)	\$ 164,000	\$ 76,898	\$ 70,706	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,167	\$ 1,059	\$ 719	\$ 79,499	\$ 862
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 1,654,185	\$ 1,614,599	\$ 1,424,431	\$ 1,343,063	\$ 1,531,704	\$ 1,483,490	\$ 1,476,925	\$ 1,417,714	\$ 1,397,745	\$ 1,342,728
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	50.16%	51.72%	58.17%	59.90%	46.96%	52.48%	55.85%	55.93%	50.23%	45.40%

### NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

The Actuarially Determined Contribution shown above for the current year is the Recommended Contribution from the May 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation completed by Lauterbach & Amen, LLP for the December 2023 tax levy, if applicable. The methods and assumptions shown below are based on the same Actuarial Valuation. For more detail on the age-based and service-based rates disclosed below, please see the Actuarial Valuation.

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method Level % Pay (Closed)

Equivalent Single Amortization Period 100% Funded Over 17 Years Asset Valuation Method 5-Year Smoothed Fair Value

Inflation (CPI-U) 2.25%
Total Payroll Increases 3.25%

Individual Pay Increases 3.75%-18.26%

Expected Rate of Return on Investments 6.50%

Mortality Rates Pub-2010 Adjusted for Plan Status, Demographics, and Illinois Public Pension Data, as Described

Retirement Rates 100% of L&A 2020 Illinois Police Retirement Rates Capped at Age 65

Termination Rates 100% of L&A 2020 Illinois Police Termination Rates Disability Rates 100% of L&A 2020 Illinois Police Disability Rates



# GASB METHODS AND PROCEDURES

GASB Methods and Procedures



### GASB METHODS AND PROCEDURES

	Statement 67 Pension Plan Financials	Statement 68 Employer Financials
Fiscal Year End for Reporting	April 30, 2025	April 30, 2025
Measurement Date	April 30, 2025	April 30, 2025
Actuarial Valuation Date	May 1, 2024	May 1, 2024
Actuarial Valuation - Data Date	April 30, 2024	April 30, 2024
Asset Valuation Method	Fair Value	Fair Value
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal (Level %)	Entry Age Normal (Level %)

### Methodology Used in the Determination of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

Amortization Method	Straight Line	Straight Line
Amortization Period		
Actuarial Experience	5.72 Years	5.72 Years
Change in Assumptions	5.72 Years	5.72 Years
Asset Experience	5.00 Years	5.00 Years



### SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

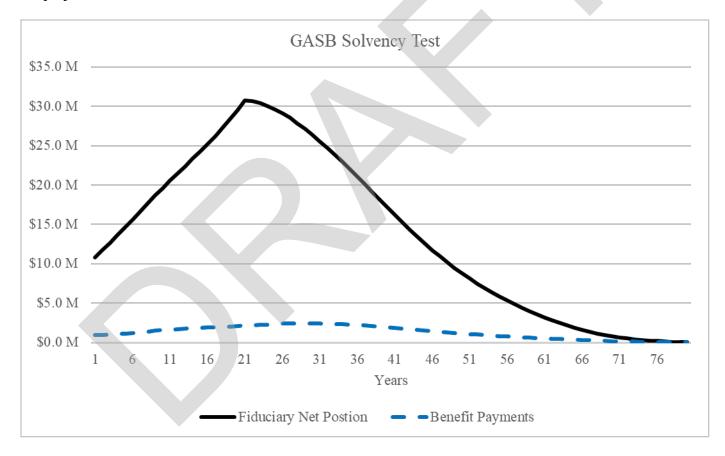
GASB Projections – Summary and Procedure
GASB Projections – Limitations
Projection of Contributions
Notes to Projection of Contributions
Projection of the Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position
Notes to Projection of the Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position
Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefit Payments
Notes to Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefit Payments



### GASB PROJECTIONS – SUMMARY AND PROCEDURE

GASB requires a solvency test to use in the determination of the Discount Rate each year. The Plan Fiduciary Net Position is projected forward. To the extent that the Plan Fiduciary Net Position is anticipated to be greater than \$0, Projected Benefit Payments are discounted based on the Expected Rate of Return on Plan Investments.

If the Plan Fiduciary Net Position is anticipated to reach \$0 prior to the payment of Projected Benefit Payments for employees who are in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date, then the remaining Projected Benefit Payments are discounted using the High-Quality Municipal Bond Rate, as described in the *Actuarial Assumptions Information section* of this report. The chart below is a high-level summary of the projections:



The Plan's Projected Fiduciary Net Position is anticipated to cover Projected Benefit Payments in full for the current employees.



### **GASB Projections – Limitations**

Projections of any type require assumptions about future events. The projections required for GASB reporting are deterministic in nature. That means that values are projected forward under one set of assumptions which can be thought of as the average result. Actual results could vary, and projections of one deterministic assumption set do not necessarily provide a framework for making risk management or Funding Policy decisions. Projections that deal with risk management are outside the scope of this report.

In addition, GASB requirements create results that are specific only to financial statement reporting, and should not be used or interpreted for other purposes. For example, GASB cash flow projections do not entail the total expected cash flows of the Plan, but rather a subset of cash flows specific to employees who are in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date. While the likely expectation may be that future employees are hired to replace the current employees, cash flows attributable to their benefits are not considered. Under GASB, when the Plan Fiduciary Net Position reaches \$0, that represents the Plan Fiduciary Net Position for the assets attributable to the current employees.

Also, GASB mandates certain assumptions that are made in the projection process. Most notably, Projected Contributions under an Informal Funding Policy. In proposing an Informal Funding Policy, GASB suggests a focus be placed on the average contributions over the past 5 years. Projected Contributions in this section may be based on the five-year average, unless a Formal Funding Policy is in place.

Contributions reflecting an Informal Funding Policy are applied under GASB, whether or not the projected results dictate a need for more or less contributions. This would not be the case with other uses for projections. Any events that are taken into account (past or future) in the Informal Funding Policy are discussed in the *Funding Policy* section of this report.

Projections further into the future are more sensitive to assumption changes. For projections that run out close to 80 years, a small change in an assumption may have a dramatic impact on the projections. If the solvency of the Plan as determined by GASB remains constant, then dramatic changes in the projection results may not necessarily lead to big changes in the determination of the Total Pension Liability.

We recommend the projections are not used for any other purposes, other than providing information for purposes of the financial statement report.

The following pages provide the detail behind the chart shown on the prior page.



#### PROJECTION OF CONTRIBUTIONS – YEARS 1 TO 30

		Proje	cted Pensionable	Payroll		Projected Contributions							
Year	Payroll f Current Employe (a)	t	Payroll for Future Employees (b)		Total Employee Payroll = (a) + (b)	froi En	ntributions m Current nployees ) - Notes	Co fo E	Employer ontributions or Current Employees e) - Notes	Contrib Relate Payroll of Emplo	ed to f Future yees		Total ntributions $(d) + (e) + (f)$
1	\$ 1,602	.116	\$ -	\$	1,602,116	\$	210,325	\$	829,759	\$	_	\$	1,040,084
2	1,620	,	33,398	Ψ	1,654,185	Ψ	160,620	Ψ.	963,896		_	Ψ	1,124,516
3	1,632		75,001		1,707,946		161,825		1,030,394		_		1,192,219
4	1,648		114,899		1,763,454		163,372		1,056,018		-		1,219,390
5	1,597		223,151		1,820,766		158,324		1,082,890		-		1,241,214
6	1,556		323,051		1,879,941		154,288		1,095,191		-		1,249,479
7	1,547	,200	393,839		1,941,039		153,328		1,111,189		_		1,264,517
8	1,457		546,686		2,004,123		144,432		1,133,566		-		1,277,998
9	1,339	,772	729,485		2,069,257		132,771		1,142,915		-		1,275,686
10	1,184	,359	952,149		2,136,508		117,370		1,153,741		-		1,271,111
11	1,118	,077	1,087,868		2,205,944		110,801		1,145,079		-		1,255,880
12	1,040	,877	1,236,761		2,277,637		103,151		1,164,209		-		1,267,360
13	990	,398	1,361,262		2,351,661		98,148		1,176,428		-		1,274,576
14	955	,607	1,472,482		2,428,090		94,701		1,196,888		-		1,291,589
15	924	,070	1,582,932		2,507,002		91,575		1,220,150		-		1,311,725
16	900	,778	1,687,702		2,588,480		89,267		1,247,290		-		1,336,557
17	879	,065	1,793,541		2,672,606		87,115		1,277,389		-		1,364,504
18	811	,911	1,947,555		2,759,465		80,460		1,309,564		-		1,390,024
19	770	,484	2,078,664		2,849,148		76,355		1,335,949		-		1,412,304
20	733	,137	2,208,608		2,941,745		72,654		1,369,908		-		1,442,562
21	721	,035	2,316,317		3,037,352		71,455		116,639		-		188,094
22	602	,340	2,533,726		3,136,066		59,692		-		-		29,306
23		,493	2,701,495		3,237,988		-		-		-		-
24	508	,977	2,834,246		3,343,223		-		-		-		-
25	488	,124	2,963,754		3,451,877		-		-		-		-
26	341		3,222,457		3,564,063		-		-		-		-
27	218		3,461,866		3,679,895		-		-		-		-
28	170	,437	3,629,055		3,799,492		-		-		-		-
29		,174	3,773,802		3,922,976		-		-		-		-
30	130	,351	3,920,121		4,050,472		-		-		-		-

Column d – Contributions from current employees to the Plan (employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date). Column e – Employer Contributions to the Plan excluding contributions for employees hired after the Actuarial Valuation Date. Column f – Contributions from future employees to the extent that contributions are assumed to be greater than their Normal Cost.



#### PROJECTION OF CONTRIBUTIONS – YEARS 31 TO 60

	Projected Pensionable Payroll						Projected Contributions							
<u>Year</u>	(	ayroll for Current mployees (a)	Payroll for Future Employees (b)		Total Employee Payroll $(c) = (a) + (b)$		fi	Contributions from Current Employees (d) - Notes		Employer ontributions or Current mployees	Contributions Related to Payroll of Future Employees (f) - Notes		Total Contributions $(g) = (d) + (e) + (f(e))$	
31	\$	115,688	\$	4,066,425	\$	4,182,113	\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$	_
32	Ψ	99,594	Ψ	4,218,437	Ψ	4,318,031	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_
33		91,401		4,366,966		4,458,367		_		_		_		_
34		83,816		4,519,448		4,603,264		_		_				_
35		45,913		4,706,957		4,752,870		-						_
36		19,887		4,887,452		4,907,339		_		_		-		-
37		13,039		5,053,788		5,066,827		-		_		_		-
38		9,874		5,221,625		5,231,499		-		-		_		-
39		7,476		5,394,047		5,401,523		-		-		-		-
40		5,660		5,571,412		5,577,072		_		-		-		-
41		4,284		5,754,043		5,758,327		-		-		-		-
42		3,242		5,942,230		5,945,473		_		-		-		-
43		2,453		6,136,247		6,138,700		-		-		-		-
44		1,856		6,336,352		6,338,208		-		-		-		-
45		-		6,544,200		6,544,200		-		-		-		-
46		-		6,756,886		6,756,886		-		-		-		-
47		-		6,976,485		6,976,485		-		-		-		-
48		-		7,203,221		7,203,221		-		-		-		-
49		-		7,437,326		7,437,326		-		-		-		-
50		-		7,679,039		7,679,039		-		-		-		-
51		-		7,928,608		7,928,608		-		-		-		-
52		-		8,186,287		8,186,287		-		-		-		-
53		-		8,452,342		8,452,342		-		-		-		-
54		-		8,727,043		8,727,043		-		-		-		-
55		-		9,010,672		9,010,672		-		-		-		-
56		-		9,303,519		9,303,519		-		-		-		-
57		-		9,605,883		9,605,883		-		-		-		-
58				9,918,074		9,918,074		-		-		-		-
59		-		10,240,411		10,240,411		-		-		-		-
60		-		10,573,225		10,573,225		-		-		-		-

Column d – Contributions from current employees to the Plan (employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date). Column e – Employer Contributions to the Plan excluding contributions for employees hired after the Actuarial Valuation Date. Column f – Contributions from future employees to the extent that contributions are assumed to be greater than their Normal Cost.



#### PROJECTION OF CONTRIBUTIONS – YEARS 61 TO 80

		Proj	ected I	Pensionable Pa	ayroll		Projected Contributions								
Year	Cu: Emp	roll for rrent loyees		Payroll for Future Employees (b)		Total Employee Payroll ) = (a) + (b)	from Em	ributions Current ployees - Notes	Contr for C Emp	bloyer ibutions current loyees Notes	Contribu Related Payroll of Employ (f) - No	d to Future vees	Cont	Fotal ributions $(1 + (e) + (f))$	
61	\$	_	\$	10,916,855	\$	10,916,855	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	
62		-		11,271,652		11,271,652		-		-		-		_	
63		_		11,637,981		11,637,981		-		_		-		_	
64		_		12,016,216		12,016,216		-		_		-		_	
65		-		12,406,743		12,406,743		-				-		-	
66		-		12,809,962		12,809,962		-		_		-		-	
67		-		13,226,285		13,226,285		-		-		-		-	
68		-		13,656,140		13,656,140		-		-		-		-	
69		-		14,099,964		14,099,964		-		-		-		-	
70		-		14,558,213		14,558,213		-		-		-		-	
71		-		15,031,355		15,031,355		-		-		-		-	
72		-		15,519,874		15,519,874				-		-		-	
73		-		16,024,270		16,024,270		-		-		-		-	
74		-		16,545,059		16,545,059		-		-		-		-	
75		-		17,082,773		17,082,773		-		-		-		-	
76		-		17,637,963		17,637,963		-		-		-		-	
77		-		18,211,197		18,211,197		-		-		-		-	
78		-		18,803,061		18,803,061		-		-		-		-	
79		-		19,414,160		19,414,160		-		-		-		-	
80		-		20,045,121		20,045,121		-		-		-		-	

#### NOTES TO PROJECTION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

Total Employee Payroll is projected to increase annually at the Projected Total Payroll Increases rate shown in the *Actuarial Assumptions Information* section of this report. Payroll for current employees (employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date) are projected on an employee-by-employee basis, using the Projected Individual Pay Increases and probability of remaining an employee in the future.

Employer Contributions are related to current employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date. To the extent that Projected Contributions under the Funding Policy are made to cover the Normal Cost of benefit payments for future employees, those contributions are excluded for purposes of these projections and this report.

Contributions are based on the Funding Policy as described in the *Funding Policy* section of this report. The contributions do not factor in changes in the Funding Policy based on an assumed Employer decision; if, the projections were to play out in this fashion. The only future events that are considered were outlined in the *Funding Policy* section of this report. Contributions from future employees have not been included. It is assumed that contributions made by future employees will not exceed the Normal Cost of their participation in the Plan. In addition, Employer Contributions on behalf of future employees have not been included per the GASB parameters.



#### PROJECTION OF THE PENSION PLAN'S FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - YEARS 1 TO 30

	Pro	jected										Projected
	Beg	ginning	P	rojected	P	rojected	P	rojected		Projected		Ending
	Fiduc	iary Net		Total	]	Benefit	Adn	ninistrative	I	nvestment		Fiduciary Net
	Po	osition	Co	ntributions	P	ayments	E	xpense		Earnings		Position
Year		(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)	(f) =	= (a)+(b)-(c)-(d)+(e)
	Φ 1/	200045	Φ	1.040.004	Φ.	020.605	Ф	42.022	Ф	002.050	Ф	11.7(0.072
1		0,798,847	\$	1,040,084	\$	939,695	\$	42,923	\$	903,959	\$	11,760,272
2		1,760,272		1,124,516		963,222		43,446		768,248		12,646,368
3		2,646,368		1,192,219		993,597		43,969		827,040		13,628,061
4		3,628,061		1,219,390		1,069,754		44,490		889,241		14,622,448
5		4,622,448		1,241,214		1,132,192		45,010		952,539		15,638,999
6		5,638,999		1,249,479		1,201,089		45,528		1,016,628		16,658,489
7		5,658,489		1,264,517		1,283,906		46,044		1,080,675		17,673,731
8		7,673,731		1,277,998		1,378,033		46,558		1,144,028		18,671,167
9		8,671,167		1,275,686		1,480,374		47,068		1,205,444		19,624,854
10	19	9,624,854		1,271,111		1,552,768		47,574		1,264,915		20,560,538
11	20	0,560,538		1,255,880		1,626,552		48,077		1,322,826		21,464,614
12	21	1,464,614		1,267,360		1,682,228		48,575		1,380,138		22,381,309
13	22	2,381,309		1,274,576		1,741,023		49,068		1,438,031		23,303,825
14	23	3,303,825		1,291,589		1,805,081		49,555		1,496,450		24,237,227
15	24	4,237,227		1,311,725		1,848,256		50,035		1,556,356		25,207,017
16	25	5,207,017		1,336,557		1,888,040		50,509		1,618,891		26,223,917
17	26	5,223,917		1,364,504		1,944,061		50,976		1,684,062		27,277,447
18	27	7,277,447		1,390,024		1,995,824		51,434		1,751,674		28,371,887
19	28	3,371,887		1,412,304		2,035,128		51,883		1,822,245		29,519,425
20	29	9,519,425		1,442,562		2,056,304		52,322		1,897,116		30,750,477
21	30	0,750,477		188,094		2,137,448		52,751		1,933,713		30,682,084
22	30	0,682,084		29,306		2,185,803		53,168		1,922,521		30,394,940
23	30	0,394,940				2,206,371		53,574		1,902,223		30,037,218
24	30	0,037,218		-		2,219,750		53,966		1,878,523		29,642,025
25	29	9,642,025		-		2,298,093		54,345		1,850,277		29,139,865
26		9,139,865		-		2,381,494		54,709		1,814,915		28,518,576
27		8,518,576		_		2,397,475		55,057		1,774,000		27,840,043
28		7,840,043		_		2,391,895		55,389		1,730,066		27,122,826
29		7,122,826		_		2,380,575		55,702		1,683,805		26,370,353
30		6,370,353		-		2,381,365		55,997		1,634,859		25,567,850

Column b – Contributions on behalf of current employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date.

Column d – Based on the average Administrative Expense in recent years, and projected to increase in the future.

Column e – Based on the Expected Rate of Return on Plan Investments, and does not factor in allocation changes.



#### PROJECTION OF THE PENSION PLAN'S FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - YEARS 31 TO 60

		Projected				_					Projected
		Beginning	ected	1	Projected		ojected		Projected		Ending
	Fı	duciary Net	otal	т	Benefit		inistrative	1	nvestment		Fiduciary Net
37		Position	butions	ł	Payments	E	xpense		Earnings	(0)	Position
Year		(a)	 b)		(c)		(d)	_	(e)	(1) =	(a)+(b)-(c)-(d)+(e)
31	\$	25,567,850	\$ -	\$	2,376,466	\$	56,271	\$	1,582,846	\$	24,717,959
32		24,717,959	-		2,348,095		56,524		1,528,517		23,841,857
33		23,841,857	-		2,313,867		56,755		1,472,675		22,943,910
34		22,943,910	-		2,294,885		56,962		1,414,919		22,006,982
35		22,006,982	-		2,262,108		57,144		1,355,078		21,042,808
36		21,042,808	-		2,210,403		57,299		1,294,082		20,069,188
37		20,069,188	-		2,150,646		57,426		1,232,735		19,093,850
38		19,093,850	-		2,085,152		57,524		1,171,463		18,122,637
39		18,122,637	-		2,026,773		57,591		1,110,230		17,148,502
40		17,148,502	-		1,952,393		57,625		1,049,327		16,187,811
41		16,187,811	-		1,874,450		57,625		989,415		15,245,150
42		15,245,150	-		1,793,640		57,589		930,770		14,324,691
43		14,324,691	-		1,710,725		57,516		873,637		13,430,087
44		13,430,087	-		1,627,314		57,402		818,202		12,563,573
45		12,563,573	-		1,541,914		57,247		764,660		11,729,072
46		11,729,072			1,456,456		57,048		713,201		10,928,769
47		10,928,769	-		1,371,549		56,804		663,949		10,164,365
48		10,164,365	-		1,287,942		56,511		616,989		9,436,901
49		9,436,901	-		1,206,434		56,169		572,364		8,746,662
50		8,746,662	-		1,127,837		55,774		530,066		8,093,117
51		8,093,117	-		1,052,884		55,324		490,036		7,474,944
52		7,474,944	- <		982,001		54,817		452,175		6,890,301
53		6,890,301	-		915,430		54,250		416,355		6,336,977
54		6,336,977	-		853,217		53,620		382,431		5,812,570
55		5,812,570	-		795,190		52,925		350,253		5,314,709
56		5,314,709	-		740,893		52,162		319,682		4,841,336
57		4,841,336	-		689,750		51,327		290,602		4,390,861
58		4,390,861	7-		641,128		50,418		262,931		3,962,246
59		3,962,246	-		594,364		49,432		236,623		3,555,072
60		3,555,072	-		548,860		48,365		211,670		3,169,517

Column b – Contributions on behalf of current employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date.

Column d – Based on the average Administrative Expense in recent years, and projected to increase in the future.

Column e – Based on the Expected Rate of Return on Plan Investments, and does not factor in allocation changes.



#### PROJECTION OF THE PENSION PLAN'S FIDUCIARY NET POSITION – YEARS 61 TO 80

Year	I	Projected Beginning duciary Net Position (a)	To Contri	ected  tal  butions  o)	]	rojected Benefit ayments (c)	Adm	ojected inistrative kpense (d)	I	Projected nvestment Earnings (e)	(f) =	Projected Ending Fiduciary Net Position (a)+(b)-(c)-(d)+(e)
61	\$	3,169,517	\$	-	\$	504,179	\$	47,213	\$	188,098	\$	2,806,224
62		2,806,224		-		460,097		45,974		165,957		2,466,111
63		2,466,111		-		416,581		44,643		145,307		2,150,194
64		2,150,194		-		373,794		43,217		126,210		1,859,394
65		1,859,394		-		332,092		41,691		108,713		1,594,322
66		1,594,322		-		291,958		40,063		92,840		1,355,142
67		1,355,142		-		253,967		38,327		78,585		1,141,433
68		1,141,433		-		218,583		36,479		65,904		952,274
69		952,274		-		186,142		34,515		54,726		786,344
70		786,344		-		156,925		32,429		44,958		641,948
71		641,948		-		131,021		30,218		36,486		517,196
72		517,196		-		108,344		27,876		29,191		410,166
73		410,166		-		88,739		25,399		22,951		318,979
74		318,979		-		71,966		22,779		17,654		241,888
75		241,888		-		57,754		20,013		13,195		177,316
76		177,316		_		45,849		17,095		9,480		123,852
77		123,852		-		35,960		14,018		6,426		80,301
78		80,301		-		27,824		10,776		3,965		45,665
79		45,665		-		21,216		7,364		2,039		19,125
80		19,125		-		15,914		3,774		603		40

#### NOTES TO PROJECTION OF THE PENSION PLAN'S FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

Projected Total Contributions are Employee and Employer Contributions projected to be made under the Funding Policy on behalf of current employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date. The amounts shown are detailed earlier in this section.

Projected Benefit Payments shown represents current employees as of the Actuarial Valuation Date. The Plan will pay benefits in the future on behalf of employees hired after the Actuarial Valuation Date, but those benefit payments are not projected for this purpose.

Projected Investment Earnings are based on the Expected Rate of Return on Plan Investments. Administrative Expense are typically not charged on a per employee basis. Administrative Expenses shown are not projected to distinguish between current and future employees.

The Projected Fiduciary Net Position represents assets held or projected to be held on behalf of current employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date. The Plan will hold assets in the future on behalf of employees hired after the Actuarial Valuation Date, but those assets are not projected for this purpose.



#### ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF PROJECTED BENEFIT PAYMENTS - YEARS 1 TO 30

			Projected Ber	nefit Payments	Actuarial Present Values of Projected Benefit Payments					
Year	Projected Beginning Fiduciary Net Position	Projected Benefit Payments	"Funded" Portion of Benefit Payments	"Unfunded" Portion of Benefit Payments	Present Value of "Funded" Benefit Payments (6.50%)	Present Value of "Unfunded" Benefit Payments (5.24%)	Present Value of Benefit Payments Using the Single Discount Rate (6.50%)			
1	\$ 10,798,847	\$ 939,695	\$ 939,695	\$ -	\$ 910,567	\$ -	\$ 910,567			
2	11,760,272	963,222	963,222	-	876,399	-	876,399			
3	12,646,368	993,597	993,597	_	848,861	_	848,861			
4	13,628,061	1,069,754	1,069,754	_	858,144	-	858,144			
5	14,622,448	1,132,192	1,132,192	-	852,800	-	852,800			
6	15,638,999	1,201,089	1,201,089	_	849,478	-	849,478			
7	16,658,489	1,283,906	1,283,906	_	852,630	-	852,630			
8	17,673,731	1,378,033	1,378,033	-	859,286	-	859,286			
9	18,671,167	1,480,374	1,480,374	-	866,762	-	866,762			
10	19,624,854	1,552,768	1,552,768	-	853,661	-	853,661			
11	20,560,538	1,626,552	1,626,552	-	839,648	-	839,648			
12	21,464,614	1,682,228	1,682,228		815,388	-	815,388			
13	22,381,309	1,741,023	1,741,023		792,382	-	792,382			
14	23,303,825	1,805,081	1,805,081	-	771,395	-	771,395			
15	24,237,227	1,848,256	1,848,256	-	741,639	-	741,639			
16	25,207,017	1,888,040	1,888,040	-	711,364	-	711,364			
17	26,223,917	1,944,061	1,944,061	-	687,767	-	687,767			
18	27,277,447	1,995,824	1,995,824	-	662,986	-	662,986			
19	28,371,887	2,035,128	2,035,128	-	634,781	-	634,781			
20	29,519,425	2,056,304	2,056,304	-	602,241	-	602,241			
21	30,750,477	2,137,448	2,137,448	-	587,799	-	587,799			
22	30,682,084	2,185,803	2,185,803	-	564,410	-	564,410			
23	30,394,940	2,206,371	2,206,371	-	534,949	-	534,949			
24	30,037,218	2,219,750	2,219,750	-	505,345	-	505,345			
25	29,642,025	2,298,093	2,298,093	-	491,250	-	491,250			
26	29,139,865	2,381,494	2,381,494	-	478,007	-	478,007			
27	28,518,576	2,397,475	2,397,475	-	451,845	-	451,845			
28	27,840,043	2,391,895	2,391,895	-	423,280	-	423,280			
29	27,122,826	2,380,575	2,380,575	-	395,565	-	395,565			
30	26,370,353	2,381,365	2,381,365	-	371,546	-	371,546			

The Projected Fiduciary Net Position and Benefit Payments are based on current employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date. The development of the Projected Fiduciary Net Position is shown in more detail earlier in this section.



#### ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF PROJECTED BENEFIT PAYMENTS - YEARS 31 TO 60

			Projected Ber	nefit Payments	Actuarial Present Values of Projected Benefit Payments					
Year	Projected Beginning Fiduciary Net Position	Projected Benefit Payments	"Funded" Portion of Benefit Payments	"Unfunded" Portion of Benefit Payments	Present Value of "Funded" Benefit Payments (6.50%)	Present Value of "Unfunded" Benefit Payments (5.24%)	Present Value of Benefit Payments Using the Single Discount Rate (6.50%)			
31	\$ 25,567,850	\$ 2,376,466	\$ 2,376,466	\$ -	\$ 348,152	\$ -	\$ 348,152			
32	24,717,959	2,348,095	2,348,095	-	323,000	-	323,000			
33	23,841,857	2,313,867	2,313,867	-	298,866	-	298,866			
34	22,943,910	2,294,885	2,294,885	-	278,323	-	278,323			
35	22,006,982	2,262,108	2,262,108	-	257,604	-	257,604			
36	21,042,808	2,210,403	2,210,403	_	236,353	-	236,353			
37	20,069,188	2,150,646	2,150,646	_	215,928	-	215,928			
38	19,093,850	2,085,152	2,085,152	-	196,575	-	196,575			
39	18,122,637	2,026,773	2,026,773	-	179,409	-	179,409			
40	17,148,502	1,952,393	1,952,393	-	162,277	-	162,277			
41	16,187,811	1,874,450	1,874,450	-	146,290	-	146,290			
42	15,245,150	1,793,640	1,793,640	-	131,440	-	131,440			
43	14,324,691	1,710,725	1,710,725		117,712	-	117,712			
44	13,430,087	1,627,314	1,627,314	-	105,139	-	105,139			
45	12,563,573	1,541,914	1,541,914	-	93,541	-	93,541			
46	11,729,072	1,456,456	1,456,456	-	82,964	-	82,964			
47	10,928,769	1,371,549	1,371,549	-	73,359	-	73,359			
48	10,164,365	1,287,942	1,287,942	-	64,683	-	64,683			
49	9,436,901	1,206,434	1,206,434	-	56,892	-	56,892			
50	8,746,662	1,127,837	1,127,837	-	49,939	-	49,939			
51	8,093,117	1,052,884	1,052,884	-	43,775	-	43,775			
52	7,474,944	982,001	982,001	-	38,336	-	38,336			
53	6,890,301	915,430	915,430	-	33,556	-	33,556			
54	6,336,977	853,217	853,217	-	29,367	-	29,367			
55	5,812,570	795,190	795,190	-	25,699	-	25,699			
56	5,314,709	740,893	740,893	-	22,483	-	22,483			
57	4,841,336	689,750	689,750	-	19,653	-	19,653			
58	4,390,861	641,128	641,128	-	17,153	-	17,153			
59	3,962,246	594,364	594,364	-	14,931	-	14,931			
60	3,555,072	548,860	548,860	-	12,947	-	12,947			

The Projected Fiduciary Net Position and Benefit Payments are based on current employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date. The development of the Projected Fiduciary Net Position is shown in more detail earlier in this section.



#### ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF PROJECTED BENEFIT PAYMENTS - YEARS 61 TO 80

					Projected Benefit Payments			Actuarial Present Values of Projected Benefit Payments						
Year	B Fidu	rojected eginning uciary Net Position	I	rojected Benefit ayments	Po I	Funded" ortion of Benefit ayments	Por B	funded" rtion of enefit yments	of ' E Pa	ent Value "Funded" Benefit syments 5.50%)	of "Ur Be Pay	nt Value infunded" inefit iments 24%)	Bene: Usin Disc	ent Value of fit Payments g the Single count Rate 6.50%)
61	\$	3,169,517	\$	504,179	\$	504,179	\$	_	\$	11,167	\$	_	\$	11,167
62		2,806,224		460,097		460,097		-		9,569		-		9,569
63		2,466,111		416,581		416,581		-		8,135		-		8,135
64		2,150,194		373,794		373,794		-		6,854		-		6,854
65		1,859,394		332,092		332,092		-		5,718		-		5,718
66		1,594,322		291,958		291,958				4,720		- `		4,720
67		1,355,142		253,967		253,967		-		3,855		-		3,855
68		1,141,433		218,583		218,583		-		3,115		-		3,115
69		952,274		186,142		186,142		-		2,491		-		2,491
70		786,344		156,925		156,925		-		1,972		-		1,972
71		641,948		131,021		131,021		-		1,546		-		1,546
72		517,196		108,344		108,344		-		1,200		-		1,200
73		410,166		88,739		88,739		-		923		-		923
74		318,979		71,966		71,966		-		703		-		703
75		241,888		57,754		57,754		-		530		-		530
76		177,316		45,849		45,849		-		395		-		395
77		123,852		35,960		35,960		-		291		-		291
78		80,301		27,824		27,824		-		211		-		211
79		45,665		21,216		21,216		-		151		-		151
80		19,125		15,914		15,914		-		107		-		107

#### NOTES TO THE ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF PROJECTED BENEFIT PAYMENTS

The Projected Fiduciary Net Position and Benefit Payments are based on current employees in the Plan as of the Actuarial Valuation Date. The development of the Projected Fiduciary Net Position is shown in more detail earlier in this section.

The Funded and Unfunded Portion of Benefit Payments are split based on the time that the Projected Fiduciary Net Position is to reach \$0 (based on assets for current employees).

The Present Value ("PV") of the Funded and Unfunded Portion of Benefit Payments are determined separately. The PV of the Funded Portion of Benefit Payments uses the Expected Rate of Return on Plan Investments. The PV of the Unfunded Portion of Benefit Payments are determined using the High-Quality Municipal Bond Rate as of the Measurement Date, as described in the *Actuarial Assumptions Information* section of this report.

The Discount Rate used for GASB purposes is the rate such that when applied to the Total Projected Benefit Payments results in a Present Value that equals the sum of the Present Value of the Funded and Unfunded Portion of Benefit Payments. The Discount Rate is rounded to four decimal places; therefore, the resulting Present Value comparisons may show a slight difference due to rounding.



## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL PLAN PROVISIONS

Establishment of the Fund
Administration
Member Contributions
Regular Retirement Pension Benefit
Early Retirement Pension Benefit
Surviving Spouse Benefit
Termination Benefit – Vested
Disability Benefit



#### ESTABLISHMENT OF THE FUND

The Police Pension Fund is established and administered as prescribed by "Article 3 – Police Pension Fund – Municipalities 500,000 and Under" of the Illinois Pension Code.

#### ADMINISTRATION

The Police Pension Fund is administered by a Board of Trustees whose duties are to manage the Pension Fund, determine applications for pensions, authorize payment of pensions, establish rules, pay expenses, and keep records.

#### **MEMBER CONTRIBUTIONS**

Members contribute 9.910% of their pensionable salary.

#### REGULAR RETIREMENT PENSION BENEFIT

#### Tier I

Eligibility: Age 50 with at least 20 years of creditable service.

Benefit: 50% of final salary for the first 20 years of service, plus an additional 2.5% of final salary for each year of service beyond 20 years of service, and not to exceed 75% of final salary. "Final salary" is based on the police officer's pensionable salary attached to rank held on the last day of service, unless the pensionable salary was greater at some point within the year prior to the last day of service. If so, the pensionable salary is averaged over the last 12 months.

Annual Increase in Benefit: A police officer is entitled to receive an initial increase equal to 1/12 of 3% of the original monthly benefit for each full month that has passed since the pension began. The initial increase date will be the later of the first day of the month after the pensioner turns age 55 or the first day of the month after the benefit date anniversary. Subsequent increases of 3% of the current monthly benefit will be granted every January 1<sup>st</sup> thereafter.



#### REGULAR RETIREMENT PENSION BENEFIT - CONTINUED

#### Tier II

Eligibility: Age 55 with at least 10 years of creditable service.

Benefit: 2.5% of final average salary for each year of service, and not to exceed 75% of final average salary. "Final average salary" is determined by dividing the total pensionable salary during 48 consecutive months of service within the last 60 months of service in which total pensionable salary was the highest, by the number of months of service in that period (or by dividing the total pensionable salary during 96 consecutive months of service within the last 120 months of service in which total pensionable salary was the highest, by the number of months of service in that period, if greater). Annual salary for this purpose will not exceed the salary cap, indexed by the lesser of 3% or the CPI-U for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1st. The salary cap will not decrease.

Annual Increase in Benefit: The initial increase date will be the later of the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the pensioner turns age 60 or the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the benefit date anniversary. Subsequent increases will be granted every January 1<sup>st</sup> thereafter. The initial increase and subsequent increases will be the lesser of 3% of the original benefit or ½ of the CPI-U for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1<sup>st</sup>.

#### **EARLY RETIREMENT PENSION BENEFIT**

#### Tier I

None.

#### Tier II

Eligibility: Age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service.

*Benefit:* The regular retirement pension benefit reduced by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1% for each month that the police officer's age is between 50 and 55.

Annual Increase in Benefit: The initial increase date will be the later of the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the pensioner turns age 60 or the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the benefit date anniversary. Subsequent increases will be granted every January 1<sup>st</sup> thereafter. The initial increase and subsequent increases will be the lesser of 3% of the original benefit or ½ of the CPI-U for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1<sup>st</sup>.



#### **SURVIVING SPOUSE BENEFIT**

#### Tier I

*Eligibility:* Married to an active police officer with at least 8 years of creditable service, a disabled pensioner at the time of death, or a retired pensioner on the last day of service.

Active Line of Duty Death Benefit: An eligible surviving spouse is entitled to receive 100% of the police officer's final pensionable salary attached to rank held on the last day of service.

Non-Duty Death Benefit:

Disabled or Retired Pensioner: An eligible surviving spouse is entitled to receive the pensioner's benefit at the time of death.

Active Member with 20+ Years of Service: An eligible surviving spouse is entitled to the police officer's eligible benefit at the time of death.

Active Member with 10-20 Years of Service: An eligible surviving spouse is entitled to receive 50% of the police officer's pensionable salary attached to rank held on the last day of service, unless the pensionable salary was greater at some point within the year prior to the last day of service. If so, the pensionable salary is averaged over the last 12 months.

Annual Increase in Benefit: None.

#### Tier II

*Eligibility:* Married to an active police officer with at least 8 years of creditable service, a disabled pensioner at the time of death, or a retired pensioner on the last day of service.

Active Line of Duty Death Benefit: An eligible surviving spouse is entitled to receive 100% of the police officer's final pensionable salary attached to rank held on the last day of service.

*Non-Duty Death Benefit:* 

Disabled or Retired Pensioner, Active Member with 20+ Years of Service, and Active Member with 10-20 Years of service: An eligible surviving spouse is entitled to receive the greater of 66\(^2\)\_3% of the police officer's earned pension benefit at the time of death or 54% of the police officer's monthly salary at the time of death.

Annual Increase in Benefit: The initial increase date will be the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the surviving spouse turns age 60. Subsequent increases will be granted every January 1<sup>st</sup> thereafter. The initial increase and subsequent increases will be the lesser of 3% of the original benefit or ½ of the CPI-U for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1<sup>st</sup>.



#### SURVIVING SPOUSE BENEFIT - CONTINUED

Public Act 102-0811 passed on May 13, 2022 and is effective as of January 1, 2023 for Article 3 Pension Funds. The Act establishes that a surviving spouse of a deceased police retiree may be eligible for a survivor's pension of up to 15 years of benefit payments if (a) the surviving spouse has attained age 62 and (b) if the police officer was married to the surviving spouse after retirement, and for at least 5 years prior to the officer's death. Previously, there was no survivor's pension for spouses married after retirement. In our opinion, under a prudent interpretation of the provisions, we believe the impact to be de minimis. The legal community has suggested some uncertainty about multiple provisions contained in the Act, and the IDOI Public Pension Division has not provided an interpretation. The client has not made an administrative interpretation as to how the provisions of the Act will impact future surviving spouses. Due to the uncertainty around the interpretation and the expected *de minimis* impact, we have not valued this contingency separately for active Members. However, for any current retirees who were married after retirement and have been married for at least 5 years, as well as any surviving spouses currently in receipt of benefits under this provision, we have valued the liability of the benefit granted.

#### TERMINATION BENEFIT - VESTED

#### Tier I

Eligibility: Age 60 with at least 8 but less than 20 years of creditable service.

*Benefit:* 2.5% of final salary for each year of service. "Final salary" is based on the police officer's pensionable salary attached to rank held on the last day of service, unless the pensionable salary was greater at some point within the year prior to the last day of service. If so, the pensionable salary is averaged over the last 12 months.

Annual Increase in Benefit: A police officer is entitled to receive an initial increase equal to 1/12 of 3% of the original monthly benefit for each full month that has passed since the pension began. The initial increase date will be the first day of the month after the benefit date anniversary. Subsequent increases of 3% of the current monthly benefit will be granted every January 1st thereafter.

#### Tier II

None.



#### **DISABILITY BENEFIT**

#### Tier I

*Eligibility:* Duty or Non-Duty Disability or Occupational Disease Disability with at least 1 day of creditable service.

Benefit: For a duty disability or an occupational disease disability with at least 5 years of creditable service, a police officer is entitled to receive the greater of 65% of final salary or the regular retirement pension benefit at the time of disability. For a non-duty disability, a police officer is entitled to receive 50% of their final salary. "Final salary" is based on the police officer's pensionable salary attached to rank held on the last day of service.

Annual Increase in Benefit: A police officer is entitled to receive an initial increase equal to 3% of the original monthly benefit for each full year that has passed since the pension began. The initial increase date will be the later of the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the pensioner turns age 60 or the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the benefit date anniversary. Subsequent increases of 3% of the original monthly benefit will be granted every January 1<sup>st</sup> thereafter.

#### Tier II

Eligibility: Duty or Non-Duty Disability or Occupational Disease Disability with at least 1 day of creditable service.

Benefit: For a duty disability or an occupational disease disability with at least 5 years of creditable service, a police officer is entitled to receive the greater of 65% of final salary or the regular retirement pension benefit at the time of disability. For a non-duty disability, a police officer is entitled to receive 50% of their final salary. "Final salary" is based on the police officer's pensionable salary attached to rank held on the last day of service.

Annual Increase in Benefit: The initial increase date will be the later of the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the pensioner turns age 60 or the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the benefit date anniversary. Subsequent increases will be granted every January 1<sup>st</sup> thereafter. The initial increase and subsequent increases will be the lesser of 3% of the original benefit or ½ of the CPI-U for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1<sup>st</sup>.



#### **VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA** LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025



#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA TABLE OF CONTENTS APRIL 30, 2025

	PAGE
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	4
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	6
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position – Modified Cash Basis	14
Statement of Activities – Modified Cash Basis	15
Fund Financial Statements	
Statement of Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Balance – Modified Cash Basis – Governmental Funds	16
Reconciliation of the Statement of Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Balance – Modified Cash Basis to the Statement of Net Position – Modified Cash Basis	17
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Modified Cash Basis – Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Modified Cash Basis to the Statement of Activities – Modified Cash Basis	19
Statement of Net Position – Modified Cash Basis – Proprietary Funds	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Modified Cash Basis – Proprietary Funds	21
Statement of Cash Flows – Modified Cash Basis – Proprietary Funds	22
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Modified Cash Basis – Fiduciary Funds	23
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Modified Cash Basis – Fiduciary Funds	24
Notes to Financial Statements	25

#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA TABLE OF CONTENTS APRIL 30, 2025

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	PAGE
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Modified Cash Basis – Budget and Actual – General Fund	47
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Modified Cash Basis – Budget and Actual – Motor Fuel Tax Fund	50
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Modified Cash Basis – Budget and Actual – General Capital Fund	51
Combining Balance Sheet – Modified Cash Basis – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	51
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Modified Cash Basis – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	52
Notes to Supplementary Information	54



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Trustees Village of Lake Villa Lake VillaLake Villa, Illinois

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the modified cash basis financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of

#### Village of Lake Villa

as of and for the year ended April 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective modified cash basis financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Village of Lake Villa as of April 30, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position - modified cash basis and, where applicable, cash flows – modified cash basis thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting described in Note 1.

#### Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Village of Lake Villa and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting

We draw attention to Note 1 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared on the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.



#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting described in Note 1, and for determining that the modified cash basis of accounting is an acceptable basis for the preparation of the financial statements in the circumstances. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for one year beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether
  due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks.
   Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and
  disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
  an opinion on the effectiveness of Village of Lake Villa's internal control. Accordingly, no
  such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Village of Lake Villa's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements. The supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information, has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 10, 2025 on our consideration of Village of Lake Villa's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Village of Lake Villa's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

**Eccezion** 

Strategic Business Solutions

McHenry, Illinois September 10, 2025



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Trustees Village of Lake Villa Lake Villa, Illinois

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of

#### Village of Lake Villa

as of and for the year ended April 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Village of Lake Villa's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 10, 2025.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Village of Lake Villa's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Village of Lake Villa's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Village of Lake Villa's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Village's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



#### Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Village of Lake Villa's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

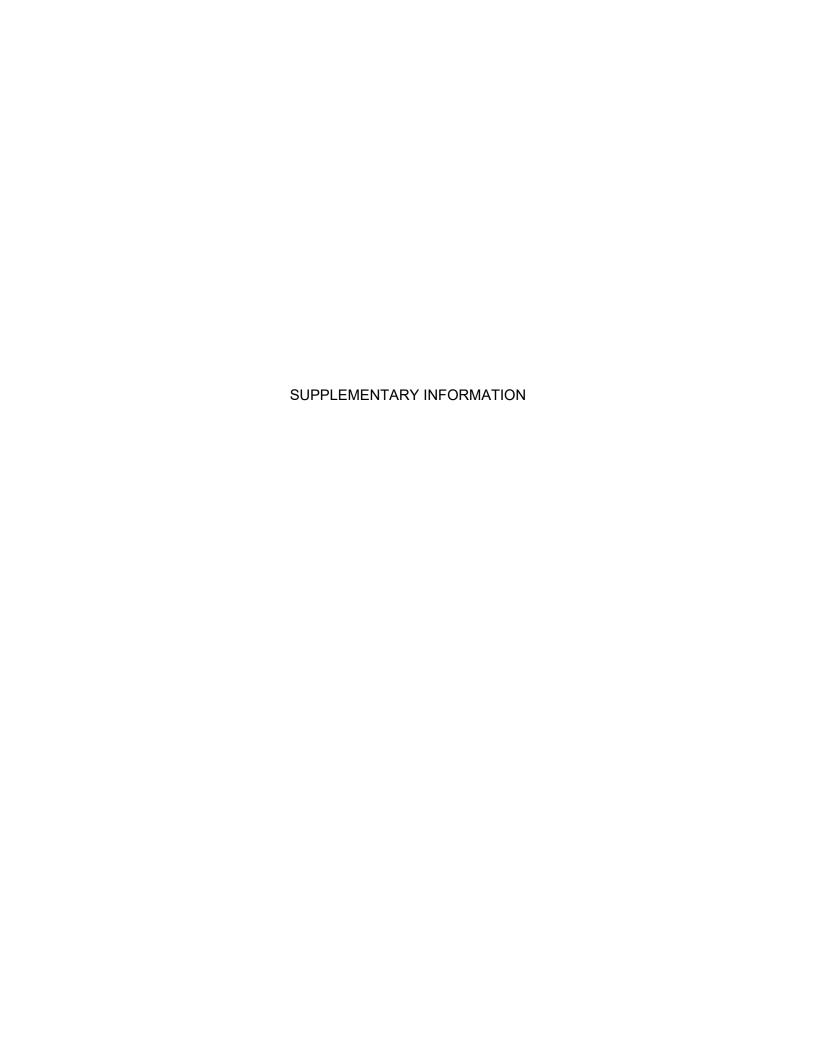
#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**Eccezion** 

Strategic Business Solutions

McHenry, Illinois September 10, 2025



#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of Village of Lake Villa (Village), we offer readers of the Village's statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Village for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2025.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the Village exceeded its liabilities at April 30, 2025 by \$41,865,576 (net position). Of this amount, \$13,611,857 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the Village's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The Village's total net position increased by \$590,985.
- At April 30, 2025, the Village's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$10,528,200, an increase of \$276,604 in comparison with the prior year. Of this total amount, \$4,471,391 is available for spending at the Village's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- At April 30, 2025, the unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$4,730,439, or 79% of total General Fund expenditures.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Village's basic financial statements. The Village's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements** - The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Village's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position – Modified Cash Basis presents information on all of the Village's assets and liabilities arising from cash transactions, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Village is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities – Modified Cash Basis presents information showing how the Village's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported on the cash basis as soon as cash is received or disbursed, regardless of when the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Village that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Village include General Government, Police, Streets, Building and Grounds, Mansion, Fleet and Parks. The business-type activities of the Village include water and sewer operations, and garbage collection.

**Fund financial statements** - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Village can be divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds.

<u>Governmental funds</u> - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the Village's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Statement of Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Balance – Modified Cash Basis and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Modified Cash Basis provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Village maintains fifteen individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund Statement of Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Balance – Modified Cash Basis and in the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Modified Cash Basis for the General Fund, Motor Fuel Tax Fund and Capital Projects Fund which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other twelve funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation.

<u>Proprietary funds</u> - The Village maintains one type of proprietary fund (enterprise fund). Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Village uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer operations and garbage payments.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water and sewer operations, which is considered to be a major fund of the Village and the garbage fund, which is also a major fund.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the Village. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Village's own programs.

**Notes to the financial statements** - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Other information** - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain supplementary information concerning the Village's progress in meeting its obligation to provide as fully adequate as possible services to all of its residents.

The Village adopts an annual budget for all of its funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General, Motor Fuel Tax, and General Capital Funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Village, assets exceeded liabilities by \$41,865,576 at April 30, 2025.

By far, the largest portion of the Village's net assets (63%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, land improvements, furniture and office equipment, vehicles and equipment, and infrastructure); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Village uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Village's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

	Village o	of Lake Villa's Net	Position			
	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	То	tal
	4/30/2025	4/30/2024	4/30/2025	4/30/2024	4/30/2025	4/30/2024
Assets						
Current and Other Assets	\$11,306,815	\$11,128,831	\$ 5,124,945	\$ 4,611,245	\$ 16,431,760	\$15,740,076
Capital Assets	11,078,340	11,265,685	20,060,645	20,500,540	31,138,985	31,766,225
Total Assets	\$22,385,155	\$22,394,516	\$25,185,590	\$25,111,785	\$47,570,745	\$47,506,301
Liabilities						
Long-Term Liabilities Outstanding	\$ 418,366	\$ 492,890	\$ 4,365,845	\$ 4,888,183	\$ 4,784,211	\$ 5,381,073
Other Liabilities	23,688	21,605	211,493	37,365	235,181	58,970
Total Liabilities	\$ 442,054	\$ 514,495	\$ 4,577,338	\$ 4,925,548	\$ 5,019,392	\$ 5,440,043
Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 685,777	\$ 791,667	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 685,777	\$ 791,667
Net Position						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$10,659,974	\$10,772,795	\$15,694,800	\$ 15,612,357	\$ 26,354,774	\$26,385,152
Restricted	1,898,945	1,812,502	-	-	1,898,945	1,812,502
Unrestricted	8,698,405	8,503,057	4,913,452	4,573,880	13,611,857	13,076,937
Total Net Position	\$21,257,324	\$21,088,354	\$20,608,252	\$20,186,237	\$41,865,576	\$41,274,591

An additional portion of the Village's net position (4.54%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position (\$13,611,857) may be used to meet the Village's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At April 30, 2025, the Village is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

The Village's total net position increased by \$590,985, during the year ended April 30, 2025.

	Village o	of La	ake Villa's Ch								
	Governmental Activities				Business-Ty	pe A	Activities	Total			
	4/30/2025		4/30/2024		4/30/2025	4	4/30/2024		4/30/2025	4/30/2024	
Revenues											
Program Revenues											
Charges for Services	\$ 900,796	\$	692,961	\$	4,679,768	\$	4,177,713	\$	5,580,564	\$ 4,870,674	
Operating Grants and Contributions	422,580		414,146		-		-		422,580	414,146	
General Revenues											
Property Taxes	2,831,255		2,657,010		-		-		2,831,255	2,657,010	
Utilities Tax	468,142		463,658		-		-		468,142	463,658	
Sales Tax	1,417,117		1,350,147		-		-		1,417,117	1,350,147	
Other Taxes	2,163,469		2,128,848		-		-		2,163,469	2,128,848	
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	353,018		210,500		126,962		86,547		479,980	297,047	
Gain on Asset Disposal	11,241		29,475		-		-		11,241	29,475	
Gain/(Loss) on Investments	-		572		-		-		-	572	
Other General Revenue	243,679		349,153		101,940		74,786		345,619	423,939	
Total Revenues	\$ 8,811,297	\$	8,296,470	\$	4,908,670	\$	4,339,046	\$	13,719,967	\$12,635,516	

Expenses							
General Government	\$ 2,407,103	\$ 1,882,131	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,407,103	\$	1,882,131
Police	3,705,391	3,471,340	-	-	3,705,391		3,471,340
Streets	1,592,685	1,416,537	-	-	1,592,685		1,416,537
Building and Grounds	330,013	321,055	-	-	330,013		321,055
Fleet	67,947	71,362	-	-	67,947		71,362
Mansion	74,716	62,960	-	-	74,716		62,960
Debt Service	12,168	15,292	-	-	12,168		15,292
Garbage	-	-	946,300	683,888	946,300		683,888
Water and Sew er	-	-	3,992,659	3,397,993	3,992,659		3,397,993
Total Expenses	\$ 8,190,023	\$ 7,240,677	\$ 4,938,959	\$ 4,081,881	\$ 13,128,982	\$1	1,322,558
Increase/(Decrease) before Transfers	\$ 621,274	\$ 1,055,793	\$ (30,289)	\$ 257,165	\$ 590,985	\$	1,312,958
Transfers	(452,304)	(83,951)	452,304	83,951	-		-
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	\$ 168,970	\$ 971,842	\$ 422,015	\$ 341,116	\$ 590,985	\$	1,312,958
Net Position - Beginning of Year	21,088,354	20,111,389	20,186,237	19,845,121	41,274,591	3	9,956,510
Net Position Adjustment	-	5,123	-	-	 -		5,123
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 21,257,324	\$ 21,088,354	\$ 20,608,252	\$ 20,186,237	\$ 41,865,576	\$4	1,274,591

Governmental Activities - Governmental activities increased the Village's net position by \$168,970.

**Business-Type Activities** – Business-type activities increased the Village's net position by \$422,015.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE VILLAGE'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Village uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds** - The focus of the Village's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Village's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the Village's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At April 30, 2025, the Village's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$10,528,200 an increase of \$276,604 in comparison with the prior year. Of this total amount, \$4,471,391 constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the Village's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been restricted, committed, or assigned for specific purposes.

#### General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Village. The focus of the Village's General Fund is to provide information on the revenues and expenditures of the funds that the Village receives from its general tax levies and from other unrestricted sources such as personal property replacement tax, grants, interest on bank deposits, and associated expenditures.

At April 30, 2025, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$4,730,439, while total fund balance was \$4,758,901, an increase of \$107,515 in comparison with the prior year. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 79.4% of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 79.9% of that same amount.

#### Motor Fuel Tax Fund

The net change in fund balance was a decrease of \$109,243 resulting in an ending fund balance of \$1,360,750.

#### General Capital Projects Fund

The net change in fund balance was a increase of \$19,999 resulting in an ending balance of \$3,296,573.

**Proprietary funds** - The Village's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the Water and Sewer Fund at April 30, 2025 amounted to \$4,747,126. The total increase in net position for the Water and Sewer Fund was \$455,607 which is the excess of revenues over expenditures for providing water and sewer services.

The Garbage Fund had an unrestricted net position balance at April 30, 2024 of \$166,326. The Village bills customers for garbage service on their water and sewer bills at a rate established by an approved ordinance. The current provider, Waste Management, bills the Village monthly for service provided. The Garbage Fund had \$33,592 in excess expenses over revenues for fiscal year 2025.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The Village did not amend its budget for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2025.

Significant differences between the budget and actual revenues and expenditures are summarized as follows:

- The difference between the estimated revenues and the actual revenues was \$563,637 (favorable) due primarily to more than expected local taxes, court fines, and investment income.
- The difference between the estimated expenditures and the actual expenditures was \$228,203 (favorable) and there wasn't one account that was the primary reason for this difference.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

**Capital assets** - The Village's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of April 30, 2025 amounts to \$31,138,985 (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, land improvements, furniture and office equipment, vehicles and equipment, Right-of-Use assets and infrastructure. The total decrease in the Village's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 1.97%.

Major capital asset events during the year ended April 30, 2025 included the following:

#### Governmental Activities:

- Back Hoe Disposal \$60,102
- 1995 Truck Disposal \$43,166
- Grand Ave and Grass Lake Construction in Progress \$75,333
- 2025 International Truck Addition- \$96,714
- 2025 Ford F-600 \$76,310
- 2024 Dodge Durango Interceptor \$59,227

#### Business-Type Activities:

- Well No. 2 and 4 Disposal \$100,000
- Water Tower B Lowering Addition \$363,732

## Village of Lake Villa's Capital Assets (net of depreciation & amortization)

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total			
	4/30/2025	4/30/2024	4/30/2025	4/30/2024	4/30/2025	4/30/2024		
Land	\$ 4,130,775	\$ 4,130,775	\$ 81,774	\$ 81,774	\$ 4,212,549	\$ 4,212,549		
Construction in Progress	130,313	54,980	-	-	130,313	54,980		
Buildings and Improvements	1,895,168	1,988,239	2,458,582	2,527,670	4,353,750	4,515,909		
Land Improvements	2,627,620	2,752,896	31,472	33,439	2,659,092	2,786,335		
Furniture and Office Equipment	170,496	139,831	-	-	170,496	139,831		
Vehicles and Equipment	807,711	754,261	160,076	38,389	967,787	792,650		
Infrastructure	1,161,502	1,309,365	17,238,443	17,700,288	18,399,945	19,009,653		
Right-of-Use Assets	154,755	135,338	90,298	118,980	245,053	254,318		
Total	\$11,078,340	\$11,265,685	\$20,060,645	\$20,500,540	\$31,138,985	\$31,766,225		

For more detail on the Village's Capital Assets, see Note 3 in the notes to the financial statements.

Long Term Debt - At April 30, 2025, the Village had \$4,784,211 in long-term debt.

Village of Lake Villa's Outstanding Debt

		Governmen	tal A	ctivities		Business-Ty	ре А	ctivities		To	tal	al		
	4	/30/2025	4,	4/30/2024		/30/2025	4	/30/2024	4/	30/2025	4,	/30/2024		
GO Bonds 2019	\$	262,128	\$	357,632	\$	-	\$	-	\$	262,128	\$	357,632		
GO Bonds		-		-		490,000		725,000		490,000		725,000		
IEPA Loan 2017		-		-		2,883,696		3,096,321		2,883,696		3,096,321		
IEPA Loan 5887		-		-		576,915		606,627		576,915		606,627		
IEPA Loan 5888		-		-		323,611		340,817		323,611		340,817		
Right-of-Use Liabilities		156,238		135,258		91,623		119,418		247,861		254,676		
Total	\$	418,366	\$	492,890	\$	4,365,845	\$	4,888,183	\$ -	4,784,211	\$	5,381,073		

For more detail on the Village's long-term debt, see Note 4 in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES**

The Village considered many factors when setting the fiscal year 2026 budget. Those factors included expected property tax revenues, income and utility tax revenues, projected expenses, necessary capital outlay and account fund balances.

The General Operating Fund 2025-2026 budgeted fund surplus of \$239 that includes the costs of providing services such as police protection, park maintenance, street maintenance, administrative services, and code compliance services.

The General Capital Fund receives revenue from video gaming, water tower leases, and a portion of sales, use and income tax. In addition, this fund will receive funds in excess of the General Operating Fund designated fund reserve. These funds are set apart from operational spending and reserved for one-time community improvements and major equipment replacements. The fiscal year 2025-2026 budget of \$1,292,820 includes the following projects as well as other equipment purchases and improvement projects:

Road Resurfacing Supplement	\$ 275,000
Grass Lake Road Pedestrian Path	\$ 185,000
Unit 5 – 1998 International 4900 Replacement (Split)	\$ 116,463
Building Repairs/Planning Studies/Contingency	\$ 81,706
Zoning Code Updates	\$ 70,000
Unit 277 – 2014 Dodge Charger Police Replacement	\$ 66,831

Unit 8 – 2002 International 4900 Replacement (Split)	\$ 62,513
Public Works/Police Department Vehicle Leases	\$ 48,378
Road Salt/Brine	\$ 45,000
Unit 21 – 2014 Dodge Ram Body Replacement	\$ 38,567
Tractor Replacement	\$ 38,000
Road Resurfacing Design/Engineering	\$ 35,000
Grand Avenue Pedestrian Path (Design Engineering)	\$ 26,589
Workstation Replacements	\$ 25,970
Public Works Facility Improvements	\$ 25,000
Anti-Ice Sprayer Attachment	\$ 25,000
Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System Upgrade	\$ 21,200
Phone System Upgrade/Replacement	\$ 16,000
Public Safety Squad Computer Replacements	\$ 15,750
Unit 6 – 1998 Stewart & Stevenson Upfit (Split)	\$ 15,000
Body Camera Replacements	\$ 14,442

The Water and Sewer Operating Fund 2025-2026 budgeted fund surplus of \$33,956 which includes operating costs of the water and sewer system.

The Water & Sewer Capital Fund receives revenue from one-time water and sewer connection fees generated from new building construction. In addition, this fund will receive funds in excess of the Water and Sewer Operating Fund designated fund reserve. These revenues are set apart from operational spending and reserved for one-time system improvements and replacements. The Water/Sewer Capital Fund 2025-2026 budget of \$1,179,775 includes the following system upgrades as well as other system repairs and improvements.

Water Meter Replacement Project	\$ 325,000
Burnett/Walden/Laurie Court Water Main (Phase 1)	\$ 270,000
Unit 22 – Crane Truck Replacement	\$ 210,000
Sanitary Sewer Manhole Repairs/I&I Repairs	\$ 100,000
Unit 15 – 2015 Ford F250 Replacement	\$ 80,000
Life Station #8 Rehabilitation/Pump Replacement	\$ 50,000
Unit 5 – 1998 International 4900 Replacement (Split)	\$ 38,821
Water/Sewer Vehicle Leases	\$ 30,202
Other Projects/Contingencies	\$ 25,000

IEPA Loan Application for Burnett Water Main (Phase 2)	\$ 25,000
Water/Sewer Facility Tuckpointing	\$ 21,916
Unit 8 – 2002 International 4900 Replacement (Split)	\$ 20,837

The Metra Fund 2025-2026 budgeted surplus of \$16,297 includes operating costs for the Metra station and parking lot.

The Mansion Fund 2025-2026 budgeted deficit of \$7,741 includes operating and maintenance costs for the Lehmann Mansion.

The Motor Fuel Tax Fund 2025-2026 budgeted a deficit of \$320,000.

The Downtown Business District Fund 2025-2026 budgeted deficit of \$74,922.

#### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Village's finances for all those with an interest in the Village's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Village of Lake Villa, 65 Cedar Ave., Lake Villa, IL 60046.



# VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - MODIFIED CASH BASIS APRIL 30, 2025

	Governmental Activities			usiness-Type Activities		Total
ASSETS						
Cash and Investments	\$	10,551,677	\$	5,124,945	\$	15,676,622
Right-of-Use Lease Receivable	Ψ	754,927	Ψ	-	Ψ	754,927
Capital Assets		701,027				701,021
Land		4,130,775		81,774		4,212,549
Construction in Progress		130,313		-		130,313
Right-of-Use Assets, Net of Amortization		154,755		90,298		245,053
Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation		6,662,497		19,888,573		26,551,070
Total Assets	\$	22,385,155	\$	25,185,590	\$	47,570,745
LIABILITIES						
Miscellaneous Payables	\$	-	\$	653	\$	653
Other Payables		9,465		-		9,465
Due to Fiduciary Funds		14,223		-		14,223
Due to Other Governments		-		210,840		210,840
Non-Current Liabilities						
Due Within One Year		136,141		504,037		640,178
Due in More Than One Year		282,225		3,861,808		4,144,033
Total Liabilities	_\$_	442,054	\$	4,577,338	\$	5,019,392
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Unavailable Revenue - Right-of-Use Leases - Lessor	Ф	685,777	Ф		Ф	685,777
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$</u> \$	685,777	<u>\$</u> \$		<u>\$</u> \$	685,777
Total Deferred filliows of Nesources	Ψ	003,777	Ψ		Ψ	003,777
NET POSITION						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	10,659,974	\$	15,694,800	\$	26,354,774
Restricted for:	•	, ,		, ,	•	, ,
Streets		1,360,750		-		1,360,750
Drug Enforcement		7,404		-		7,404
DUI		10,194		-		10,194
Unemployment		28,462		-		28,462
Downtown TIF		486,997		-		486,997
Park Ave TIF		5,138		-		5,138
Unrestricted / (Deficit)		8,698,405		4,913,452		13,611,857
Total Net Position	¢	21,257,324	\$	20,608,252	\$	41,865,576
TOTAL FROIT OSITION	Ψ	21,201,024	Ψ	20,000,202	Ψ	71,000,010

#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - MODIFIED CASH BASIS YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

				Drogram	Dovor	21105	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position						
				Program		perating		and C	Jilai	iges in Net Po	SILIO	1	
			Charges for			rants and	G	overnmental	р.	usiness-Type			
	Expenses			Services		ntributions	G	Activities	DU	Activities		Total	
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Services		HILIDULIONS		Activities		Activities		TOtal	
Governmental Activities													
General Government	\$	2,407,103	\$	296,056	\$		\$	(2,111,047)	\$		\$	(2,111,047)	
Police	φ	3,705,391	φ	290,030	φ	- 6,748	φ	(3,407,044)	φ	-	φ	(3,407,044)	
Streets		1,592,685		15,159		394,926		(1,182,600)		-		(1,182,600)	
Building and Grounds		330,013		262,522		394,920		(67,491)		-		(67,491)	
•		,		,		-				-			
Fleet		67,947		- 25 460		-		(67,947)		-		(67,947)	
Mansion		74,716		35,460		-		(39,256)		-		(39,256)	
Celebration of Summer Fund		-		-		20,906		20,906		-		20,906	
Interest and Fees on Long-Term Debt	_	12,168	_	-		-	_	(12,168)	_	-	_	(12,168)	
	\$	8,190,023	\$	900,796	\$	422,580	\$	(6,866,647)	\$		\$	(6,866,647)	
Business-Type Activities			_						_	(== ===)	_	(== ===)	
Garbage	\$	946,300	\$	893,750	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(52,550)	\$	(52,550)	
Water and Sewer		3,992,659		3,786,018		-		-		(206,641)		(206,641)	
Total Business-Type Activities	\$	4,938,959	\$	4,679,768	\$	-	\$		\$	(259,191)	\$	(259,191)	
Total Primary Government	\$	13,128,982	\$	5,580,564	\$	422,580	\$	(6,866,647)	\$	(259,191)	\$	(7,125,838)	
	Gene	eral Revenue	s										
		ixes											
		Property Tax					\$	2,831,255	\$	_	\$	2,831,255	
		Utilities Tax					Ψ	468,142	Ψ		Ψ	468,142	
		tergovernmen	tal					400,142		-		400,142	
		State Sales T						1,417,117				1,417,117	
		State Income						1,533,156		-		1,533,156	
		Other Taxes	тах					630,313		-		630,313	
			4	4 🗁				,		400.000		·	
		scellaneous	esur	nent Earnings				353,018		126,962		479,980	
				0				243,679		43,719		287,398	
				Capital Asset	S			11,241		-		11,241	
		onnection and	Peri	mit Fees				-		58,221		58,221	
		sfers						(452,304)		452,304		<u> </u>	
	Tota	l General Rev	enue	es and Transf	ers		\$	7,035,617	\$	681,206	\$	7,716,823	
	Char	nge in Net Po	sition	1			\$	168,970	\$	422,015	\$	590,985	
	Net F	Position - Beg	innin	g of Year				21,088,354		20,186,237		41,274,591	
	Net F	Position - End	of Y	ear			\$	21,257,324	\$	20,608,252	\$	41,865,576	

# VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED CASH BASIS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AS OF APRIL 30, 2025

	General Fund			Motor Fuel Tax Fund	Pr	General Capital ojects Fund	Nonmajor Funds			Total Governmental Funds		
ASSETS Cash and Investments Other Receivables	\$	4,782,589 -	\$	1,360,750 -	\$	3,296,573 -	\$	1,365,813 211	\$	10,805,725 211		
Total Assets	\$	4,782,589	\$	1,360,750	\$	3,296,573	\$	1,366,024	\$	10,805,936		
LIABILITIES Cash Overdraft Other Payables Due to Fiduciary Funds	\$	- 9,465 14,223	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	254,048 - -	\$	254,048 9,465 14,223		
Total Liabilities	\$	23,688	\$	-	\$	-	\$	254,048	\$	277,736		
FUND BALANCES Restricted												
Streets	\$	-	\$	1,360,750	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,360,750		
Drug Enforcement		-		-		-		7,404		7,404		
DUI		-		-		-		10,194		10,194		
Unemployment		28,462		-		-		-		28,462		
Downtown TIF		-		-		-		486,997		486,997		
Park Ave TIF		-		-		-		5,138		5,138		
Assigned Metra								160 244		160 244		
Insurance		-		-		-		162,344 49,575		162,344 49,575		
Special Events		<u>-</u>		-		<del>-</del>		32,343		32,343		
Parks		-		-		-		34,771		32,343 34,771		
Capital Projects		_		_		3,296,573		5 <del>4</del> ,771		3,296,573		
Downtown TIF		_		_		-		80,822		80,822		
Business District #1		_		_		_		501,436		501,436		
Unassigned		4,730,439		_		_		(259,048)		4,471,391		
Total Fund Balances	\$	4,758,901	\$	1,360,750	\$	3,296,573	\$	1,111,976	\$	10,528,200		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	4,782,589	\$	1,360,750	\$	3,296,573	\$	1,366,024	\$	10,805,936		

#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED CASH BASIS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - MODIFIED CASH BASIS APRIL 30, 2025

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

\$ 10,528,200

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position - Modified Cash Basis are different because:

Right-of-Use Lease amounts (as lessor) used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds		
Right-of-Use Lease Receivable Right-of-Use Lease Deferred Revenue	\$ 754,927 (685,777)	69.150
Capital assets and Right-of-Use assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		00,100
Capital Assets, net of accumulated depreciation Right-of-Use Assets, net of accumulated amortization	\$ 10,923,585 154,755	11,078,340
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		11,070,040
General Obligation Note Right-of-Use Lease Liability	\$ (262,128) (156,238)	(440,000)
	=	(418,366)

## VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -

MODIFIED CASH BASIS - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

REVENUES		Motor General General Fuel Tax Capital Fund Fund Projects Fund		Nonmajor Funds		Go	Total overnmental Funds			
Local Taxes Utilities Tax Intergovernmental	\$	2,215,356 468,142 2,997,442	\$	- - 394,926	\$	- - 381,057	\$	615,899 - 202,087	\$	2,831,255 468,142 3,975,512
Licenses and Permits Fines		460,697 141,495		-		-		6,265		460,697 147,760
Grant Revenue Other		6,748 507,007		- 41,943		- 153,554		- 202,251		6,748 904,755
Total Revenues	\$	6,796,887	\$	436,869	\$	534,611	\$	1,026,502	\$	8,794,869
EXPENDITURES CURRENT										
General Government	\$	1,083,642	\$	-	\$	-	\$	596,272	\$	1,679,914
Police Streets		3,586,800 1,014,337		-		-		- -		3,586,800 1,014,337
Building and Grounds		138,784		_		_		_		138,784
Fleet		67,947		_ _		<u>-</u>		- -		67,947
Mansion		-		-		-		51,455		51,455
CAPITAL OUTLAY General Government		2,460				707,651		49,549		750 660
Police		2,460 57,938		-		107,001		49,549 5,475		759,660 63,413
Streets		6,666		- 546,112		<u>-</u>		26,692		579,470
Mansion		0,000		540,112		_		27,750		27,750
DEBT SERVICE								21,100		21,100
Principal		_		_		_		95,505		95,505
Interest and Fees		_		_		_		12,167		12,167
Total Expenditures	\$	5,958,574	\$	546,112	\$	707,651	\$	864,865	\$	8,077,202
EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	838,313	\$	(109,243)	\$	(173,040)	\$	161.637	\$	717,667
OVER EXI ENDITORES	Ψ	000,010	Ψ_	(100,240)	Ψ	(170,040)	Ψ_	101,007	Ψ_	717,007
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets	\$	_	\$	_	\$	11,241	\$	_	\$	11,241
Transfers	,	(730,798)	·	-	•	181,798	·	96,696	•	(452,304)
	\$	(730,798)	\$	-	\$	193,039	\$	96,696	\$	(441,063)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$	107,515	\$	(109,243)	\$	19,999	\$	258,333	\$	276,604
FUND BALANCES - MAY 1, 2024		4,651,386		1,469,993		3,276,574		853,643		10,251,596
FUND BALANCES - APRIL 30, 2025	\$	4,758,901	\$	1,360,750	\$	3,296,573	\$	1,111,976	\$	10,528,200

#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - MODIFIED CASH BASIS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - MODIFIED CASH BASIS YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds

\$ 276,604

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities - Modified Cash Basis are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities - Modified Cash Basis the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeds depreciation expense in the current period.

Depreciation Expense \$ (651,867)
Capital Outlays 445,105

(206,762)

Governmental funds report Right-of-Use Asset lease payments as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities - Modified Cash Basis the cost of those assets is allocated over the lease term and reported as amortization expense.

Right-of-Use Asset Amortization

(39,810)

Some revenues reported on the Statement of Activities do not provide current financial resources and therefore are deferred in the governmental funds.

Right-of-Use Lease Revenue

105,890

Repayment of long-term debt requires the use of current financial resources of governmental funds and is therefore shown as an expenditure in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Modified Cash Basis, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position - Modified Cash Basis and is therefore not reported in the Statement of Activities - Modified Cash Basis.

Repayment of Long-Term Debt & Leases

133,751

Receipt of lease payments as a lessor, related to Right-of-Use leases, increases financial resources in the governmental funds, however, the principal amounts received reduce the lease receivable in the Statement of Net Position and is therefore not reported in the Statement of Activities

(100,703)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

\$ 168,970

#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - MODIFIED CASH BASIS PROPRIETARY FUNDS APRIL 30, 2025

	Business-type Activities							
		Water and Sewer		Garbage		Total Enterprise Funds		
ASSETS								
Current Assets								
Cash and Investments	\$	4,958,619	\$	166,326	\$	5,124,945		
	\$	4,958,619	\$	166,326	\$	5,124,945		
Non-Current Assets								
Capital Assets								
Land	\$	81,774	\$	-	\$	81,774		
Other Capital Assets		3,785,095		-		3,785,095		
Water and Sewer Systems		32,480,811		-		32,480,811		
Right-Of-Use Asset		143,409		-		143,409		
Less: Accumulated Depreciation & Amortization		(16,430,444)		-		(16,430,444)		
	\$	20,060,645	\$	-	\$	20,060,645		
Total Assets	\$	25,019,264	\$	166,326	\$	25,185,590		
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities	•	050	•		•	050		
Miscellaneous Payables	\$	653	\$	-	\$	653		
Due to Other Governments		210,840		-		210,840		
Bonds and Notes Payable - Current		475,529		-		475,529		
Right-of-Use Liability - Current	Ф.	28,508	_		Φ.	28,508		
Non-Current Liabilities	\$	715,530	\$	<u> </u>	\$	715,530		
Bonds and Notes Payable (Net of Current Portion Shown Above)	\$	3,798,693	\$		\$	3,798,693		
Right-of-Use Liability (Net of Current Portion Shown Above)	φ	63,115	φ	-	φ	63,115		
Right-of-ose Elability (Net of Current Portion Shown Above)	\$	3,861,808	\$		\$	3,861,808		
	Ψ	3,001,000	φ		φ	3,001,000		
Total Liabilities	\$	4,577,338	\$	-	\$	4,577,338		
NET POSITION								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	15,694,800	\$	_	\$	15,694,800		
Unrestricted / (Deficit)	*	4,747,126	•	166,326	,	4,913,452		
,		, , , -		,		, ,		
Total Net Position	\$	20,441,926	\$	166,326	\$	20,608,252		

# VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - MODIFIED CASH BASIS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

			Ent	erprise Fund		
		Water and Sewer	Garbage			Total Enterprise Funds
OPERATING REVENUES						
Charges for Services Water Customer Sales/Connection Fees Sewer Customer Sales/Connection Fees Refuse and Recycling Collections	\$	2,387,578 1,396,740	\$	- - 893,750	\$	2,387,578 1,396,740 893,750
County Connection Fees Inspection Fees		58,221 1,700		-		58,221 1,700
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	25,441 3,869,680	\$	18,278 912,028	\$	43,719 4,781,708
OPERATING EXPENSES Water Department						
Personnel Expenses Contractor Expenses Operating Expenses	\$	335,503 138,904 1,257,412	\$	- - -	\$	335,503 138,904 1,257,412
Depreciation & Amortization Sewer Department		488,143		-		488,143
Personnel Expenses Contractor Expenses Operating Expenses		335,487 751,507 224,872		- - -		335,487 751,507 224,872
Depreciation & Amortization Garbage Services		366,283		-		366,283
Contractor Expenses Operating Expenses	_	-		942,554 3,746	_	942,554 3,746
	\$	3,898,111	\$	946,300	\$	4,844,411
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	\$	(28,431)	\$	(34,272)	\$	(62,703)
NON-OPERATING REVENUE/(EXPENSE) Interest Income Interest Expense	\$	126,282 (94,548)	\$	680 -	\$	126,962 (94,548)
	\$	31,734	\$	680	\$	32,414
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS	\$	3,303	\$	(33,592)	\$	(30,289)
TRANSFERS (TO)/FROM OTHER FUNDS Transfers		452,304				452,304
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$	455,607	\$	(33,592)	\$	422,015
NET POSITION - MAY 1, 2024		19,986,319		199,918		20,186,237
NET POSITION - APRIL 30, 2025	\$	20,441,926	\$	166,326	\$	20,608,252

#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - MODIFIED CASH BASIS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

		rprise Funds
		er and Sewer
	an	d Garbage
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from Customers Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services Payments to Employees for Services	\$	4,781,708 (3,144,791) (671,066)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	965,851
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from Other Funds Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Non-Capital Financing Activities	\$	452,304 452,304
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Capital Assets Interest Paid on Capital Debt Principal Paid on Capital Debt Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	\$	(414,531) (94,548) (522,338) (1,031,417)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest on Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Investing Activities	\$	126,962 126,962
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$	513,700
CASH AND INVESTMENTS BALANCE - MAY 1, 2024		4,611,245
CASH AND INVESTMENTS BALANCE - APRIL 30, 2025	\$	5,124,945
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED/(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$	(62,703)
Depreciation and Amortization Expense Change in Assets and Liabilities: Miscellaneous Payables Due to Other Governments		854,426 (76) 174,204
		·
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	965,851

## VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - MODIFIED CASH BASIS FIDUCIARY FUNDS APRIL 30, 2025

	 Police Pension Trust Fund	Custodial Fund		
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 576,111	\$	6,978	
Investments IPOPIF Consolidated Pool	10,938,836			
Certificates of Deposit	229,792		191,059	
Due from Other Funds	14,223		-	
Prepaids	 2,085		-	
Total Assets	\$ 11,761,047	\$	198,037	
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable	\$ 775	\$		
Total Liabilities	\$ 775	\$		
NET POSITION  Restricted - Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	\$ 11,760,272	\$	-	
Restricted for Developers, Property Owners, and Others	 -		198,037	
Total Net Position	\$ 11,760,272	\$	198,037	

# VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION MODIFIED CASH BASIS FIDUCIARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

	 Police Pension Trust Fund	 ustodial Fund
ADDITIONS Contributions Employer Plan Members Developers, Property Owners, and Others Total Contributions	\$ 829,759 210,325 - 1,040,084	\$ - - 304,943 304,943
Investment Income Interest and Dividends Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments Less: Investment Expense Net Investment Income	\$ 119,533 791,318 (6,782) 904,069	\$ - - - -
Total Additions	\$ 1,944,153	\$ 304,943
DEDUCTIONS Benefits Administrative Expenses Payments on Behalf of Developers, Property Owners, and Others Total Deductions	\$ 939,695 42,924 982,619	\$ - - 107,826 107,826
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE)	\$ 961,534	\$ 197,117
TRANSFERS (TO)/FROM OTHER FUNDS	-	 
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ 961,534	\$ 197,117
NET POSITION - MAY 1, 2024	10,798,738	920
NET POSITION - APRIL 30, 2025	\$ 11,760,272	\$ 198,037

#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS APRIL 30, 2025

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Village of Lake Villa's (Village) financial statements are prepared in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The most significant accounting policies used by the Village are discussed below.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The accompanying financial statements comply with the provisions of GASB statements, in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities, and functions that comprise the Village. Component units are legally separate entities for which the Village (the primary entity) is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the ability to appoint a voting majority of the organization's governing body and either (1) the Village's ability to impose its will over the organization or (2) the potential that the organization will provide a financial benefit to, or impose a financial burden on, the Village. Using these criteria, the Village has determined that the Police Pension Plan meets the above criteria. The Police Pension Plan is blended into the Village's primary government financial statements as a fiduciary fund although it remains a separate legal entity. In addition, the Village is not included as a component unit in any other governmental reporting entity as defined by GASB pronouncements.

#### B. Basic Financial Statements – Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Village's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the Village as a whole) and fund (reporting the Village's major funds) financial statements. Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. The Village's General Government, Police, Streets, Building and Grounds, Mansion, Fleet and Parks services are classified as governmental activities. The Village's water and sewer services and garbage fund are classified as business-type activities.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position – Modified Cash Basis, the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis, and (b) are reported on a modified cash, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The Village's net position is reported in three parts – net investment in capital assets; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The Village first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities – Modified Cash Basis reports both the gross and net cost of each of the Village's functions and business-type activities. The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, sales taxes, grants and contributions not restricted to specific activities, unrestricted investment earnings, etc.). The Statement of Activities – Modified Cash Basis reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating, and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (General Government, Police, Streets, Building and Grounds, Mansion, Fleet, and Parks). Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenues (property taxes, sales taxes, grants and contributions not restricted to specific activities, unrestricted investment earnings, etc.).

The Village does not allocate indirect costs.

This government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the Village as an entity and the change in the Village's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

#### C. Basic Financial Statements – Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the Village are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories. Nonmajor funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASB No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures of all governmental funds) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The Village electively added funds, as major funds, which either had debt outstanding or specific community focus (the Motor Fuel Tax fund was added for this purpose).

The following fund types are used by the Village:

#### 1. Governmental Funds

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position based on the current financial resource measurement focus (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the Village:

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Village. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. The Motor Fuel Tax Fund includes revenues from motor fuel tax and other state road grants along with the related expenditures.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> – Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - Debt Service Funds are funds with cash reserved that is to be used to pay for the interest and principal payments on certain types of debt. The General Obligation Bond Series 2019 Fund is the Village's non-major debt service fund and includes re-payment of the debt that was issued during 2019, along with related expenditures.

The activities reported in these funds are reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

#### 2. Proprietary Fund Types

The proprietary fund utilizes an "economic resource" measurement focus. The object is determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The Village reports the following proprietary fund types:

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> – Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity is financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues. The activities reported in these funds are reported as business-type activities

in the government-wide financial statements. The Enterprise Funds include the Water and Sewer Fund and the Garbage Fund.

#### 3. Fiduciary Fund Types

Fiduciary Funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or custodial capacity for others and therefore are not available to support Village programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and is reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

The custodial fund accounts for assets held by the Village as an agent for developers involved with construction in the Village. This fund is custodial in nature and does not involve measurement of the results of operations. Any remaining amounts are restricted for future costs associated with construction within the Village.

The Village's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (pension and custodial). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (pension participants and developers) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the Village, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

#### D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position - Modified Cash Basis and Statement of Activities - Modified Cash Basis and the fund financial statements, governmental activities and business-type activities are presented using the modified cash basis of accounting. This basis recognizes assets, liabilities, net position/fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses when they result from cash transactions with a provision for depreciation in the government-wide statements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As a result of the use of the modified cash basis of accounting, certain assets and their related revenues (such as accounts receivable and revenue for billed or provided services not yet collected) and certain liabilities and their related expenses (such as accounts payable and expenses for goods or services received but not yet paid, and accrued expenses and liabilities) are not recorded in these financial statements.

If the Village utilized accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the fund financial statements for governmental funds would use the modified accrual basis of accounting, while the fund financial statements for proprietary fund types would use the accrual basis of accounting. All government-wide financial statements would be presented on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Separate bank accounts are not maintained for all Village funds. Instead, the funds maintain their cash balances in common bank accounts, with accounting records being maintained to show the portion of the common bank account balance attributable to each participating fund.

Occasionally certain of the funds participating in the common bank account will incur overdrafts (deficits) in the account. Such overdrafts in effect constitute cash borrowed from other Village funds. Non-major funds had cash overdrafts totaling \$254,048 at April 30, 2025. Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported cost. Gains and losses on the sale of investments are recognized upon realization.

#### F. Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents

Certain enterprise fund resources can be classified as restricted cash and cash equivalents on the Balance Sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

#### G. Interfund Activity

Interfund activity is reported either as loans, services provided, reimbursements, or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses.

Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or between proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

#### H. Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$5,000 or more (\$25,000 or more for buildings and infrastructure) are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date of donation. Additions, improvements, and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on all assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings 20 - 60 years
Land Improvements 20 - 50 years
Furniture and Office Equipment 5 - 25 years
Vehicles and Equipment 5 - 15 years
Water and Sew erage Infrastructure 30 - 50 years
Other Infrastructure 10 - 15 years

GASB Statement No. 34 requires the Village to report and depreciate new infrastructure assets acquired on or after May 1, 2004. Infrastructure assets include roads, sidewalks, underground pipe (other than related to utilities), traffic signals, etc. These infrastructure assets are likely to be the largest asset class of the Village. Neither their historical cost nor related depreciation has historically been reported in the financial statements.

#### Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets and liabilities, the Balance Sheets and Statements of Net Position will sometimes report separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resource until then. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resource until that time.

#### J. Compensated Absences

Under the cash basis of accounting, the Village does not accrue accumulated unpaid vacation and associated employee-related costs when earned (or estimated to be earned) by the employee. Vacations and the associated employee-related costs are recorded when paid.

#### K. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or business-type activities and proprietary fund Statement of Net Position – Modified Cash Basis. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds on a straight-line basis. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures in the year incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums and discounts received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources/uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures in the year of issuance.

#### L. Government-Wide Net Position

Government-wide net position is divided into three components:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)
  reduced by the outstanding balances of bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are
  attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- 2. Restricted Net Position consists of net position that is restricted by the Village's creditors (for example, through debt covenants), by the state enabling legislation (through restrictions on shared revenues), by grantors (both federal and state), and by other contributors.
- 3. Unrestricted Net Position all other net positions are reported in this category.

#### M. Governmental Fund Balances

Governmental fund balances are divided between nonspendable and spendable.

Nonspendable fund balances are balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact.

The spendable fund balances are arranged in a hierarchy based on spending constraints.

- Restricted Restricted fund balances are restricted when constraints are placed on the use by either
   (a) external creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (b) law
   through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- 2. Committed Committed fund balances are amounts that can only be used for specific purposes as a result of constraints of the Board of Trustees. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Trustees removes those constraints by taking the same type of action (e.g. legislation, resolution, ordinance). Committed fund balances differ from restricted balances because the constraints on their use do not come from outside parties, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation.
- 3. Assigned Assigned fund balances are amounts that are constrained by the Village's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by an appointed body (e.g. a budget or finance committee) or official to which the Board of Trustees has delegated the authority to assign, modify or rescind amounts to be used for specific purposes. The authority of the assigned fund balance has been retained by the Board of Trustees. Assigned fund balances also include (a) all remaining amounts that are reported in governmental funds (other than the General Fund) that are not classified as nonspendable, restricted, or committed, and (b) amounts in the General Fund that are intended to be used for a specific purpose. Specific amounts that are

not restricted or committed in a special revenue fund are assigned for purposes in accordance with the nature of their fund type. Assignment within the General Fund conveys that the intended use of those amounts is for a specific purpose that is narrower than the general purpose of the Village itself. All assigned fund balances are the residual amounts of the fund.

4. *Unassigned* – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents the General Fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds, and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund.

The Village permits funds to be expended in the following order: Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned.

#### N. Property Tax Calendar and Revenues

The Village's property tax is levied each calendar year on all taxable real property located in the Village's district on or before the last Tuesday in December. The 2024 levy was passed by the Board on December 2, 2024. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1 of the calendar year they are for and are payable in two installments early in June and early in September of the following calendar year. The Village receives significant distributions of tax receipts approximately one month after these dates.

#### O. Lease and Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements

The Village recognizes right-of-use liabilities and right-of-use assets in the government-wide financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease or subscription-based IT arrangement, the Village initially measures the right-of-use liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the agreement term. Subsequently, the right-of-use liability is reduced by the principal portion payments made. The right-of-use asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the right-of-use liability, adjusted for payments made at or before the commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the right-of-use asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Key estimates and judgments related to leases or subscription-based IT arrangement include how the Village determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) payments.

The Village uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the Village uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases or subscription-based IT arrangements.

The term includes the noncallable period of the arrangement. Payments included in the measurement of the right-of-use liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option prices that the Village is reasonably certain to exercise.

The Village monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease or subscription-based IT arrangement and will remeasure the right-of-use asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect these amounts. Right-of-use assets are reported with Capital Assets and right-of-use liabilities are reported with Long-Term Liabilities on the Statement of Net Position.

#### P. Defining Operating Revenues and Expenses

The Village's proprietary funds distinguish between operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues and expenses of the Village's Water and Sewer and Garbage Funds consist of

charges for services and the costs of providing those services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All other revenue and expenses are reported as nonoperating.

#### Q. Budgetary Information

A proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following May 1 is submitted to the Board of Trustees. The operating budget includes proposed disbursements and the means of financing them. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.

The budget is legally enacted through passage of an appropriation ordinance. The budget was passed on April 15, 2024. Budget amounts reflected on the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Modified Cash Basis – Budget and Actual reflect the Village's internal working budget amounts which are lower than legal budget amounts. Therefore, all funds operated within legal budgets.

The Village Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund.

#### NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS, INVESTMENTS, AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

#### Deposits with Financial Institutions

The Village maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds, except the pension trust fund. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the financial statements as "cash and investments". The deposits and investments of the pension trust funds are held separately from those other funds.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to it. The Village has a policy that all deposits and investments in excess of any insurance shall be collateralized by pledged securities and the market value of the pledged securities shall equal or exceed the portion of deposit requiring collateralization. As of April 30, 2025, none of the Village Police Pension's bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### Investments

The Village is allowed to invest in securities as authorized by the Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 30, Act 235/Articles 2 and 6.

#### Police Pension

The Police Pension Fund holds all investments within the Illinois Police Officer's Pension Investment Fund (IPOPIF). IPOPIF was created to Public Act 101-0610 and codified within the Illinois Pension Code, becoming effective January 1, 2020, to streamline investments and eliminate unnecessary and redundant administrative costs, thereby ensuring assets are available to fund pension benefits for the beneficiaries of the participating pension funds as defined in 40 ILCS 5/22B-105. Participation in IPOPIF by Illinois suburban and downstate police pensions funds is mandatory and investments were contributed to the IPOPIF Investment Fund during the current fiscal year. IPOPIF has the authority to investment trust fund assets in any type of security subject to the requirements and restrictions set forth in the Illinois Pension Code and is not restricted by the Pension Code sections that pertained exclusively to the Article 3 participating police pension funds.

As of April 30, 2025, the Village had the following investments, maturities and fair value measurements:

#### Village

	Credit Quality/	Segmented Time		Fair \	/alue Mea	surement Using	Net Asset
Types of investments	Ratings	Distribution	Amount	Le	evel 1	Level 2	Value (NAV)
Debt Securities:							
Illinois Funds Investment Pool	AAAmm	less than 1 year	\$ 9,585,731	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 9,585,731
Gov't Agencies	AA+	1 to 5 years	1,027,845		-	1,027,845	-
Allspring Gov't Money Market	AAAm	less than 1 year	295		-	-	295
Certificates of Deposit	Not Rated	less than 1 year	2,454,478		-	2,454,478	-
Certificates of Deposit	Not Rated	1 year to 5 years	1,184,710		-	1,184,710	-
Total Debt Securities			\$ 14,253,059	\$	-	\$ 4,667,033	\$ 9,586,026

#### Police Pension

	Credit Quality/	Segmented Time		Fair \	/alue Mea	sure	ment Using	Net Asset
Types of investments	Ratings	Distribution	Amount Level 1		Level 1 Level 2 V		Value (NAV)	
Debt Securities:								
IPOPIF Investment Pool	Not Rated	less than 1 year	\$10,938,836	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 10,938,836
Certificates of Deposit	Not Rated	less than 1 year	229,792		-		229,792	-
Illinois Funds Investment Pool	AAAmm	less than 1 year	308,818		-		-	308,818
Total Debt Securities			\$11,477,446	\$	-	\$	229,792	\$ 11,247,654

The Village and Police Pension Fund categorize its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; debt securities and certificates of deposit classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt securities and certificates of deposit classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

The investments in the Illinois Fund Investment Pool and Allspring Government Money Market are measured at net asset value per share. Illinois Funds is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) but operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

The Police Pension Fund's pooled investment in IPOPIF, as noted in the table above, is valued at Net Asset Value per share. The pooled investments consist of the investments as noted in the target allocated table available at www.ipopif.org under Governing Documents, Policies, Investment Policy Statement. Investments in IPOPIF are value at IPOPIF's share price, which is the amount it would cost to buy the shares in the investment pool.

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Village's investment policy does not address interest rate risk. However, the Village's investment services management invests al funds within the investment procedure manual developed by the Board.

Credit Risk. State law limits investments based on credit risk. The Village's investment policy states that that the Village cannot directly invest in securities maturing more than ten years from the date of purchase.

### **NOTE 3 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the year ended April 30, 2025 was as follows:

	Balance						Balance		
	Λ	<i>l</i> lay 1, 2024	lı	ncreases	De	ecreases	Αį	oril 30, 2025	
Governmental Activities:									
Capital Assets not being depreciated:									
Land	\$	4,130,775	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,130,775	
Construction in Progress		54,980		75,333		-		130,313	
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	\$	4,185,755	\$	75,333	\$	-	\$	4,261,088	
Other Capital Assets:									
Buildings and Improvements	\$	4,456,366	\$	17,750	\$	-	\$	4,474,116	
Land Improvements		4,011,231		6,400		-		4,017,631	
Furniture and Office Equipment		718,952		67,746		79,801		706,897	
Vehicles and Equipment		2,729,565		263,776		183,466		2,809,875	
Infrastructure		4,430,837		14,100		-		4,444,937	
Total Other Capital Assets at Historical Cost	\$	16,346,951	\$	369,772	\$	263,267	\$	16,453,456	
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				<del></del> -				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Buildings and Improvements	\$	2,468,127	\$	110,821	\$	_	\$	2,578,948	
Land Improvements	·	1,258,335	·	131,676	·	_	•	1,390,011	
Furniture and Office Equipment		579,121		37,081		79,801		536,401	
Vehicles and Equipment		1,975,304		210,326		183,466		2,002,164	
Infrastructure		3,121,472		161,963		-		3,283,435	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	9,402,359	\$	651,867	\$	263,267	\$	9,790,959	
Other Capital Assets, Net	\$	6,944,592	\$	(282,095)	\$	-	\$	6,662,497	
·									
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	11,130,347	\$	(206,762)	\$			10,923,585	
Right-of-Use Assets:					_				
Vehicles and Equipment	\$	154,796	\$	59,227	\$		\$	214,023	
Total Right-of-Use Assets	\$	154,796	\$	59,227	\$		\$	214,023	
Less Accumulated Amortization:	ф	40.450	Φ	20.040	ф		Φ.	E0 260	
Vehicles and Equipment Total Accumulated Amortization	<u>\$</u>	19,458 19,458	<u>\$</u>	39,810 39,810	<u>\$</u> \$	<del>-</del>	<u>\$</u>	59,268 59,268	
Total Right-of-Use Assets, Net	\$	135,338	\$	19,417	\$	<del></del>	\$	154,755	
-							<u> </u>		
Total Capital and Right-of-Use Assets, Net	\$	11,265,685	\$	(187,345)	\$		\$	11,078,340	
Business-Type Activities:									
Capital Assets not being depreciated:									
Land	\$	81,774	\$	-	\$	-	\$	81,774	
Construction in Progress		-		-		-		-	
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	\$	81,774	\$	-	\$	-	\$	81,774	
Other Capital Assets:									
Buildings	\$	3,428,720	\$	_	\$	-	\$	3,428,720	
Land Improvements		55,320		-		_		55,320	
Equipment		94,190		29,916		_		124,106	
Vehicles and Equipment		176,949		_		_		176,949	
Infrastructure		32,196,196		384,615		100,000		32,480,811	
Total Other Capital Assets at Historical Cost	\$	35,951,375	\$	414,531	\$	100,000	\$	36,265,906	
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:			<u> </u>			,			
Buildings	\$	901,050	\$	69,088	\$	_	\$	970,138	
Land Improvements	Ψ	21,881	Ψ	1,967	Ψ	_	Ψ	23,848	
Equipment		71,501		2,916		_		74,417	
Vehicles and Equipment		161,249		5,313		100,000		66,562	
Infrastructure		14,495,908		746,460		-		15,242,368	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	15,651,589	\$	825,744	\$	100,000	\$	16,377,333	
Other Capital Assets, Net	\$	20,299,786	\$	(411,213)	\$	-	\$	19,888,573	
·							<u> </u>		
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	20,381,560	\$	(411,213)	\$		\$	19,970,347	

		Balance						Balance
	N	√ay 1, 2024	Increases		Decreases		Αŗ	oril 30, 2025
Right-of-Use Assets:								
Vehicles and Equipment	\$	143,409	\$	-	\$	-	\$	143,409
Total Right-of-Use Assets	\$	143,409	\$	-	\$	-	\$	143,409
Less Accumulated Amortization:								
Vehicles and Equipment	\$	24,429	\$	28,682	\$	-	\$	53,111
Total Accumulated Amortization	\$	24,429	\$	28,682	\$	-	\$	53,111
Total Right-of-Use Assets, Net	\$	118,980	\$	(28,682)	\$	-	\$	90,298
Total Capital and Right-of-Use Assets, Net	\$	20,500,540	\$	(439,895)	\$	-	\$	20,060,645

Depreciation and Amortization expense was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
General Government	\$ 103,965
Police	99,468
Streets	283,754
Building and Grounds	191,229
Mansion	13,261
Total Governmental Activities Depreciation & Amortization Expense	\$ 691,677
Business-Type Activities:	
Water Operations	\$ 488,143
Sew er Operations	366,283
Total Business-Type Activities Depreciation & Amortization Expense	\$ 854,426

### **NOTE 4 - LONG-TERM LIABILITY ACTIVITY**

Long-term liability activity for the year ended April 30, 2025 was as follows:

									A	mounts
		Balance	alance				Balance	Due Within		
	M	lay 1, 2024	Additions		Retirements		April 30, 2025		One Year	
Governmental Activities:										
Long-Term Debt										
GO Bond 2019	\$	357,632	\$	-	\$	95,504	\$	262,128	\$	94,194
Right-of-Use Liabilities		135,258		59,227		38,247		156,238		41,947
Total Governmental Activities										
Long-Term Debt	\$	492,890	\$	59,227	\$	133,751	\$	418,366	\$	136,141
Business-Type Activities:										
Long-Term Debt	•	705.000	•		•	005 000	•	400.000	•	0.40.000
GO Bonds	\$	725,000	\$	-	\$	235,000	\$	490,000	\$	240,000
IEPA 2017 Loan		3,096,321		-		212,625		2,883,696		216,598
IEPA Loan #5887		606,627		-		29,712		576,915		30,042
IEPA Loan #5888		340,817		-		17,206		323,611		17,397
Right-of-Use Liabilities		119,418		-		27,795		91,623		28,508
Total Business-Type Activities										
Long-Term Debt	\$	4,888,183	\$	-	\$	522,338	\$	4,365,845	\$	504,037
Long-Term Liabilities	\$	5,381,073	\$	59,227	\$	656,089	\$	4,784,211	\$	640,178

Long-term debt consisted of the following at April 30, 2025:

	Date of	Maturity	Maturity Interest		Face		Carrying	
	Issuance	Date	Rate	Amount			Amount	
Governmental Activities								
GO Bond Series 2019	3/25/2019	3/25/2029	3.40%	\$	900,000	\$	262,128	
Right-of-Use Liabilities	5/1/2023	12/13/2028	2.31%-2.74%		214,023		156,238	
Business-Type Activities:								
GO Bonds	12/17/2014	12/15/2026	2.0% - 3.0%		2,550,000		490,000	
IEPA Loan 2017	5/30/2017	12/17/2036	1.86%		4,472,954		2,883,696	
IEPA Loan 5887	6/28/2022	8/17/2042	1.11%		642,874		576,915	
IEPA Loan 5888	9/27/2022	3/27/2042	1.11%		366,271		323,611	
Right-of-Use Liabilities	6/9/2023	7/7/2028	2.31%-2.74%		143,409		91,623	

On December 17, 2014, The Village issued \$2,550,000 in General Refunding Bonds, Series 2015A to refund \$2,550,000 of an outstanding 2006 issue. The money was deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent in order to redeem the debt. The 2006 issues were callable on April 30, 2015, therefore there was no defeased debt outstanding related to these bonds. The refunding of the 2006 bond generated a net savings of \$441,425.

On March 25, 2019, The Village issued \$900,000 in General Refunding Bonds for the purpose of paying the costs of streetscape improvements and land acquisition for municipal parking for the Village and for the payment of the expenses incident there to, providing for the security for and payment of said note, and authorizing the issues of the note.

The Village has taken out several IEPA Loans for the purpose of paying for Water & Sewer Improvements.

See the following Leases footnote for detail on the Right-of-Use assets and liabilities, including future payment schedules.

At April 30, 2025 the annual debt service requirements to service long-term debt attributable to governmental activities are:

Year Ending April 30	Principal		I	nterest	Total
2026	\$	94,194	\$	13,479	\$ 107,673
2027		97,396		10,276	107,672
2028		70,538		6,965	77,503
2029		-		3,540	3,540
	\$	262,128	\$	34,260	\$ 296,388

Governmental activities debt is being liquidated by the GO Note Series 2019 Fund, which is a non-major fund.

At April 30, 2025 the annual debt service requirements to service long-term debt attributable to business-type activities are:

Year Ending April 30	Principal			Interest	Total
2026	\$	504,037	\$	77,199	\$ 581,236
2027		518,613		65,423	584,036
2028		273,270		53,266	326,536
2029		278,010		48,526	326,536
2030		282,744		43,702	326,446
2031-2035		1,489,606		143,076	1,632,682
2036-2040		797,185		23,991	821,176
2041-2043		130,757		2,069	132,826
	\$	4,274,222	\$	457,252	\$ 4,731,474
	_		_		

Business-type activities debt is being liquidated by the Water and Sewer Fund.

#### **NOTE 5 - LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

The Village, as lessee, has the following governmental activity leases:

Vendor	Contract Start	Contract End	ltems	Initial Terms	Optional Terms	Initial Contract Value	Borrowing Rate (per year)	Monthly Payments	Number of Payments
Enterprise	10/17/2023	10/16/2028	Durango Interceptor	5 years	N/A	\$ 56,865	2.74%	\$ 1,013	60
Enterprise	12/14/2023	12/13/2028	Durango Interceptor	5 years	N/A	50,508	2.74%	900	60
Enterprise	5/1/2023	4/30/2028	Durango Interceptor	5 years	N/A	47,424	2.31%	836	60
Enterprise	8/2/2024	8/2/2029	Durango Interceptor	5 years	N/A	59,227	3.05%	1,063	60

A summary of lease asset activity during the year ended April 30, 2025 is as follows:

	Balance May 1, 2024			Additions		Deductions		Balance ril 30, 2025
Governmental Activities								
Right-To-Use assets:								
Vehicles	\$	154,796	\$	59,227	\$	-	\$	214,023
Total Right-To-Use Assets	\$	154,796	\$	59,227	\$	-	\$	214,023
Less Accumulated Amortization:								
Vehicles	\$	19,458	\$	39,810	\$	-	\$	59,268
Total Accumulated Amortization	\$	19,458	\$	39,810	\$	-	\$	59,268
Total Right-To-Use Assets, Net	\$	135,338	\$	19,417	\$	-	\$	154,755

Amortization expense was charged to function as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities**

Police \$ 39,810

Total Governmental Activities Amortization Expense \$ 39,810

A summary of the changes in the lease liabilities during the year ended April 30, 2025 is as follows:

	I	Balance			E	Balance	Amounts Due				
	Ma	y 1, 2024	A	Additions Deductions				il 30, 2025	Within one Year		
Governmental Activities											
Lease Liabilities	\$	135,258	\$	59,227	\$	38,247	\$	156,238	\$	41,947	
	\$	135,258	\$	59,227	\$	38,247	\$	156,238	\$	41,947	

At April 30, 2025 the annual lease and subsequent requirements are:

Year Ending April 30	F	Principal		Interest		Total	
2026	\$	\$ 41,947		\$ 3,789		\$ 45,736	
2027		43,105	2,631			45,736	
2028		44,294		1,441		45,735	
2029		23,720		395		24,115	
2030		3,172		16		3,188	
	\$	\$ 156,238		8,272		\$ 164,510	

The Village, as lessee, has the following business-type activity leases:

Vendor	Contract Start	Contract End	ltems	Initial Terms	Optional Terms	Initial Contract Value	Borrowing Rate (per year)	Monthly Payments	Number of Payments
Enterprise	6/9/2023	6/8/2028	Transit 350 Cargo	5 years	N/A	\$ 67,351	2.31%	\$ 1,187	60
Enterprise	7/8/2023	7/7/2028	F-350	5 years	N/A	76,058	2.74%	1,355	60

A summary of lease asset activity during the year ended April 30, 2025, is as follows:

	I	Balance					-	Balance
	May 1, 2024			Additions		Deductions		ril 30, 2025
Business-Type Activities								
Right-To-Use assets:								
Vehicles	\$	143,409	\$	-	\$	-	\$	143,409
Total Right-To-Use Assets	\$	143,409	\$	-	\$	-	\$	143,409
Less Accumulated Amortization:								
Vehicles	\$	24,429	\$	28,682	\$	-	\$	53,111
Total Accumulated Amortization	\$	24,429	\$	28,682	\$	-	\$	53,111
Total Right-To-Use Assets, Net	\$	118,980	\$	(28,682)	\$	-	\$	90,298

Amortization expense was charged to functions as follows:

#### **Business Type Activities**

Water	\$ 14,341
Sew er	14,341
Total Governmental Activities Amortization Expense	\$ 28,682

A summary of the changes in the lease liabilities during the year ended April 30, 2025 is as follows:

	_	Balance v 1, 2024	Ado	ditions	De	ductions	_	lalance 1 30, 2025	 ounts Due n one Year
Business-Type Activities		., .,							 
Lease Liabilities	\$	119,418	\$	-	\$	27,795	\$	91,623	\$ 28,508
	\$	119,418	\$	-	\$	27,795	\$	91,623	\$ 28,508

At April 30, 2025 the annual lease and subsequent requirements are:

Year Ending April 30	Principal Interest		terest		Total		
2026	\$	28,508	\$	1,997	•	\$	30,505
2027		29,240		1,265			30,505
2028		29,990		515			30,505
2029		3,885	12		_		3,897
	\$	91,623	\$	3,789		\$	95,412

The Village, as lessor, has the following leases:

						Initial		Borrow ing		Number	
Leased	Contract	Contract		Initial	Optional	Contract	Contract	Rate	Monthly	of	
Asset	Start	End	Items	Terms	Terms	Value	Options	(per year)	Payments	Payments	
Lehmann Mansion	5/1/2022	4/30/2027	Mansion	5 years	N/A	\$ 200,000	N/A	5.00%	N/A	4 (Annual)	
Water Tower	11/13/2018	11/13/2038	Water Tower	5 years	3 additional,	168,732	651,252	2.50%	varies	240	
					5 year terms						
Water Tower	11/1/2008	10/31/2028	Water Tower	5 years	3 additional,	130,617	530,394	2.50%	varies	240	
					5 year terms						

Lease revenue for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2025 was \$105,890.

Annual lease receipts required under the lease agreements are as follows:

Year Ending April 30	F	Principal	Interest		Total
2026	\$	106,404	\$	20,508	\$ 126,912
2027		112,368		16,672	129,040
2028		68,593		12,628	81,221
2029		50,266		10,984	61,250
2030		30,586		10,087	40,673
2031-2035		181,440		37,710	219,150
2036-2040		205,270		11,969	217,239
	\$	754,927	\$	120,558	\$ 875,485

A summary of deferred inflows - leases activity during the year ended April 30, 2025 is as follows:

	Balance May 1, 2024		A	Additions	Prior Period Adjustment		Deductions		Balance April 30, 2025	
Governmental Activities										
Deferred Inflows - Leases	\$	1,003,446	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,003,446
Total Deferred Inflows - Leases	\$	1,003,446	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,003,446
Less earned revenue amounts:								,		
Deferred Inflows - Leases	\$	211,779	\$	105,890	\$	-	\$	-	\$	317,669
Total Revenue Earned	\$	211,779	\$	105,890	\$	-	\$	-	\$	317,669
Total Deferred Inflows - Leases, Net	\$	791,667	\$	(105,890)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	685,777

Revenue was recognized within functions as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities**

General Government	\$ 70,430
Mansion	35,460
Total Governmental Activities Lessor Revenue	\$ 105,890

#### **NOTE 6 - INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS**

Interfund balances at April 30, 2025 consisted of the following:

Due From	Due To			Amount
General Fund	Pension Fund		\$	14,223
GO Note Series 2019 Fund	Business District #1			112,672

The interfund balance due to Pension resulted from the Village contribution for property taxes not being transferred prior to year-end offset by expenses paid by the Village on behalf of the Pension.

The interfund balance due from the GO Note Series 2019 Fund to the Business District #1 Fund was for bond issuance costs made.

Interfund transfers for the year ended April 30, 2025 were as follows:

Transfer From	Transfer To		Amount	Purpose
General Fund	Special Events Fund	\$ 40,000		To cover special events costs
General Fund	General Capital Fund		681,798	To fund capital projects
General Fund	Liability Insurance Fund		9,000	To cover insurance premiums
Metra Fund	Liability Insurance Fund		5,400	To cover insurance premiums
Mansion Fund	Liability Insurance Fund		5,400	To cover insurance premiums
General Capital Fund	Water/Sew er Capital Fund		500,000	To fund capital projects
Public Works Fleet Replacement Fund	Water and Sew er Capital Fund		6,304	To fund capital projects
Water and Sew er Fund	Liability Insurance Fund		54,000	To cover insurance premiums
Water and Sew er Capital Fund	Water and Sew er Fund		384,615	To fund capital projects

#### **NOTE 7 - DEFICIT FUND BALANCES**

The Mansion Fund and GO Note Series 2019 Fund had deficit fund balances of \$254,048 and \$5,000, respectively, as of April 30, 2025.

#### **NOTE 8 - PROPERTY TAXES**

Property taxes recorded in these financial statements are from the 2023 tax levies. A summary of the assessed valuation, rates, and extensions for the years 2024, 2023, and 2022 follows:

TAX YEAR	2024		2023			2022			
ASSESSED VALUATION	\$296	,137	,663	\$263,615,421			\$247,016,349		
	RATES	EX	TENSIONS	RATES	EX.	TENSIONS	RATES	ΕX	TENSIONS
Corporate	0.129487	\$	383,460	0.178500	\$	470,554	0.185638	\$	458,556
Police Protection	0.178208		527,741	0.316151		833,423	0.195313		482,455
Tort and Liability Insurance	0.083438		247,091	0.064985		171,310	0.068825		170,009
Municipal Retirement	0.020140		59,642	0.021833		57,555	0.022467		55,497
Audit	0.008518		25,225	0.000000		-	0.000000		-
Social Security	0.064964		192,383	0.070424		185,649	0.072470		179,013
Street and Bridge	0.049403		146,301	0.053184		140,201	0.038077		94,056
Police Pension	0.291415		862,990	0.189798		500,337	0.338084		835,123
PTAB/ Recapture	0.003892		11,526	0.004762		12,553	0.001704		4,209
	0.829465	\$	2,456,359	0.899637	\$	2,371,582	0.922578	\$	2,278,918

#### **NOTE 9 - EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER BUDGET**

For the year ended April 30, 2025, the following funds have expenditures that exceeded the budget.

				Exces	s of Actual	
Fund	Actual		Budget	Over Budget		
Liability Insurance Fund	\$	249,836	\$ 244,751	\$	5,085	
Mansion Fund		79,205	78,513		692	
DUI Fund		5,475	5,000		475	
Garbage Fund		946,300	803,853		142,447	

#### **NOTE 10 - RETIREMENT FUND COMMITMENTS**

#### A. Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

#### Plan Description

The Village's defined benefit pension plan for regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, post-retirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The Village's plan is managed by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the administrator of a multi-employer public pension fund. A summary of IMRF's pension benefits is provided in the "Benefits Provided" section of this document. Details of all benefits are available from IMRF. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available Annual Comprehensive Financial Report that includes financial statements, detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position, and required supplementary information. That report is available for download at www.imrf.org.

#### **Benefits Provided**

IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date).

All three IMRF benefit plans have two tiers. Employees hired **before** January 1, 2011 are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last ten years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired **on or after** January 1, 2011 are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last ten years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

#### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

All appointed employees of a participating employer who are employed in a position normally requiring 600 hours (1,000 hours for certain employees hired after 1981) or more of work in a year are required to participate. As of December 31, 2024, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	15
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	15
Active plan members	21
Total	51

#### Contributions

As set by statute, the Villages Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The Village's annual contribution rates for calendar year 2024 and 2025 were 4.21% and 5.03%, respectively. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2025, the Village contributed \$62,841 to the plan. The Village also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by IMRF's Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

#### B. Social Security

Employees not qualifying for coverage under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are considered "non-participating employees". These employees and those qualifying for coverage under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are covered under Social Security. The Village paid the total required contribution for the current fiscal year.

#### C. Police Pension

#### Plan Administration

Full-time police sworn personnel of the Village are covered by The Police Pension Fund of the Village (Plan). Although this is a single-member pension plan, the defined benefits and employee and employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statues (40 IL CS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Plan as a pension trust fund. No separate report is issued on this pension plan.

#### Plan Membership

As of April 30, 2024 plan participation consisted of:

22
-
18
40

#### **Benefits Provided**

The Plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to Plan members and their beneficiaries. Chapter 40-Pensions-Act 5/Article 3 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes assigns the authority to establish and amend the benefit provisions of the Plan to the Illinois legislature.

Covered employees hired before January 1, 2011 attaining the age of 50 or more with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to one half of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years, and 1% of such salary for each additional year of service over 30 years, to a maximum of 75% of such salary.

Covered employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 attaining the age of 55 or more with 10 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of 2.5% of final average salary for each year of service, with a maximum salary cap of \$106,800 as of January 1, 2011. The maximum salary cap increases each year thereafter. The monthly benefit of a police officer hired before January 1, 2011, who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3% of the original pension and 3% compounded annually thereafter. The monthly pension of a police officer hired on or after January 1, 2011, shall be increased annually, following the later of the first anniversary date of retirement or the month following the attainment of age 60, but the lessor of 3% or ½ the consumer price index. Employees with at least 10 years but less than 20 years of creditable service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit.

#### Contributions

Employees are required by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. Effective January 1, 2011, the Village has until the year 2040 to fund 90% of the past service cost for the Plan. For the year ended April 30, 2025 the Village's contribution was \$829,759.

#### NOTE 11 - POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT COMMITMENTS - RETIREE INSURANCE PLAN

#### Plan Overview

In addition to the retirement plans described in Note 10, the Village provides post-employment benefits other than pensions ("OPEB") to employees who meet certain criteria. The Plan, a single employer defined benefit plan, provides the following coverage:

#### Types of Coverage:

PPO High PPO HDHP PPO

Coverage Provisions: Retirees – Non-PSEBA

#### Pre-65 Coverage:

Employees may continue Employer sponsored insurance in retirement. They are responsible for the full cost of coverage including coverage for any eligible spouse/dependent. Eligible Spouse/Dependent coverage may continue should Retiree coverage terminate under COBRA provisions when an applicable qualifying event occurs. The Spouse/Dependent would be responsible for the full cost of coverage.

#### Post-65 Coverage:

Retirees may continue Employer sponsored insurance in retirement past Medicare eligibility. Eligible Spouse/Dependent coverage may continue should Retiree coverage terminate under COBRA provisions when an applicable qualifying event occurs. The Spouse/Dependent would be responsible for the full cost of coverage. Coverage is secondary to Medicare once eligible.

#### Retirees-PSEBA

#### Pre-65 Coverage:

Employees may continue Employer sponsored insurance in retirement. The Employer pays for the full cost of coverage for whichever basic group plan is elected, including the cost of coverage for any eligible spouse/dependent.

Eligible spouse coverage may continue after the death of the eligible employee, until and unless the spouse has remarried and/or become eligible for Medicare. The employer pays for the full cost of coverage for whichever basic group plan is elected if coverage continues. Upon a spouse's eligibility for Medicare, coverage may continue for the eligible spouse, with the Employer no longer paying any cost of coverage. Coverage is secondary to Medicare once eligible. Eligible dependent coverage may continue after the death of the eligible employee until the dependent reaches 18 years of age or until the end of the calendar year in which the dependent reaches 25 years of age, if the dependent continues to be dependent for support or the dependent is a student and is dependent for support. The employer pays for the full cost of coverage for whichever basic group plan is elected if coverage continues.

#### Post-65 Coverage:

Retirees may continue Employer sponsored insurance in retirement past Medicare eligibility. They are responsible for the full cost of coverage including coverage for any eligible spouse/dependent, with the Employer no longer paying any cost of coverage.

Eligible spouse coverage may continue after the death of the eligible employee, until and unless the spouse has remarried and/or become eligible for Medicare. The employer pays for the full cost of coverage for whichever basic group plan is elected if coverage continues. Upon a spouse's eligibility for Medicare, coverage may continue for the eligible spouse, with the Employer no longer paying any cost of coverage. Coverage is secondary to Medicare once eligible.

Eligible dependent coverage may continue after the death of the eligible employee until the dependent reaches 18 years of age or until the end of the calendar year in which the dependent reaches 25 years of age, if the dependent continues to be dependent for support or the dependent is a student and is dependent for support. The employer pays for the full cost of coverage for whichever basic group plan is elected if coverage continues.

The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

#### Eligibility

Employees of the Village are eligible for retiree health benefits as listed below:

Regular Plan Tier 1 (Enrolled in IMRF Prior to January 1, 2011)

- -Age 55 with at least 8 years of service (Reduced Pension)
- -Age 55 with at least 30 years of service (Reduced Pension)
- -Age 55 with at least 35 years of service (Full Pension)
- -Age 60 with at least 8 years of service (Full Pension)

Regular Plan Tier 2 (Enrolled in IMRF Prior to January 1, 2011)

- -Age 62 with at least 10 years of service (Reduced Pension)
- -Age 62 with at least 30 years of service (Reduced Pension)
- -Age 62 with at least 35 years of service (Full Pension)
- -Age 67 with at least 8 years of service (Full Pension)

#### Contribution

The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. Employees are not required to contribute to the plan. Retirement plan contributions are mainly related to the subsidy; however, one employee is now eligible for PSEBA benefits beginning in the current year. Total amounts paid were \$2,964.

#### **NOTE 12 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Village is exposed to various risks related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and injuries to employees.

The Village is a member of the Illinois Municipal League Risk Management Association (IMLRMA), a joint risk management pool of local governmental units through which property, general liability, automobile liability, crime, excess property, excess liability, and boiler and machinery coverage is provided in excess of specified limits for the members, acting as a single insurable unit.

The relationship between the Village and IMLRMA is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Village is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions for IMLRMA, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with IMLRMA, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by IMLRMA. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of IMLRMA attributable to a membership year during which they were a member. IMLRMA is responsible for administering the self-insurance program and purchasing excess insurance according to the direction of the Board of Directors. IMLRMA also provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims, and establishes reasonable and necessary loss of reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members.

During the year ended April 30, 2025, there were no significant reductions in insurance coverage. Also, there have been no settlement amounts that have exceeded insurance coverage in each of the past three years. The Village is insured under a retrospectively rated policy for workers' compensation coverage. Whereas, the initial premium may be adjusted based on actual experience. Adjustments in premiums are recorded when paid or received. During the year ended April 30, 2025, there were no significant adjustments in premiums based on actual experience.

#### **NOTE 13 - JOINT VENTURE**

#### A. Solid Waste Agency of Lake County

The Village is a member of the Solid Waste Agency of Lake County (Agency). The Agency is a municipal corporation with 44 members whose purpose is to provide a solution to solid waste disposal problems. Upon approval by a majority of its members, the Agency may issue bonds for which the individual members would be financially liable. The Village's contract with the Agency provides that each member is liable for its proportionate share of annual operating and fixed costs. The Village's share of these costs is expected to be funded through fees paid by refuse haulers. In addition, the Village is obligated for any costs arising from defaults in payment obligations by other members.

The following represents a summary of the Agency's balance sheet at November 30, 2024 and the statement of revenues and expenses for the year then ended:

Assets Deferred Outflow's Related to Pension	\$ 4,350,374 306,824
	\$ 4,657,198
Liabilities	\$ 39,184
Deferred Inflows Related to Pension	470
Net Position	4,617,544
	\$ 4,657,198
Revenues	\$ 1,662,741
Expenses	1,460,977
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	\$ 201,764

Total payments for fiscal year 2025 made under these agreements for the Village of Lake Villa were \$3,746. Audited financial statements of the Agency may be obtained from the Village or the Agency's administrative office located in Gurnee, Illinois.

#### B. Central Lake County Joint Action Water Agency

The Village and twelve other members have entered into a joint agreement: to provide water to member municipalities on a wholesale basis; to plan, construct, acquire, develop, operate, maintain, or contract for facilities for receiving, sorting, and transmitting water from Lake Michigan for the principal use and mutual benefit of the municipalities and their water users; and to provide adequate supplies of such water on an economical and efficient basis for the municipalities.

A summary of financial condition (modified cash basis) of CLCJAWA at April 30, 2024 (most recent information available) is as follows:

Assets	\$ 167,201,150
Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,690,487
	\$ 168,891,637
Liabilities	\$ 68,370,255
Deferred Inflows of Resources	334,751
Net Position	100,186,631
	\$ 168,891,637
Revenues	\$ 18,897,251
Expenses	16,255,532
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	\$ 2,641,719

Total payments for fiscal year 2025 made under these agreements for the Village of Lake Villa were \$633,287. Complete financial statements for Central Lake County Joint Action Water Agency can be obtained from the Administration Offices at 200 Rockland Rd., Lake Bluff, Illinois 60044.

#### **NOTE 14 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

Employees of the Village may participate in a deferred compensation plan adopted under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 457 (Deferred Compensation Plans with Respect to Service for State and Local Governments). The deferred compensation plan is available to all employees of the Village.

Under the plan, employees may elect to defer a portion of their salaries and avoid paying taxes on the deferred portion until the withdrawal date. The deferred compensation amount is not available for withdrawal by employees until after termination, retirement, death, or unforeseen emergency.

The deferred compensation plan is administered by an unrelated financial institution. The Village has an obligation of due care in selecting this third-party administrator; however, investment decisions are ultimately made by the individual employee.

#### **NOTE 15 - COMMITMENTS**

At April 30, 2025, the Village was a member of various joint agreements. As a member, the Village assumes certain obligations with respect to the entities' liabilities. Further information on the more significant joint agreements are provided in Note 13.

The Village pays sewage usage fees and collection connection fees for and remits them to the County of Lake, Illinois (County), in accordance with an agreement for sewerage disposal dated August 23, 1991. During the fiscal year ended April 30, 2025 the Village remitted \$702,589 to the County under the terms of this agreement.

#### **NOTE 16 - LEGAL DEBT LIMITATION**

The Illinois Compiled Statutes limits the amount of indebtedness to 8.625% of the most recent available equalized assessed valuation (EAV) of the Village.

2024 EAV	\$ 301,556,419
	 8.625%
Debt Margin	\$ 26,009,241
Current Debt	418,366
Remaining Debt Margin	\$ 25,590,875

### **NOTE 17 - NET INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSET CALCULATION**

Net investment in capital asset calculation as of April 30, 2025 was as follows:

Governm	ental	Activities
---------	-------	------------

Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Less:	\$ 11,078,340
Capital Related Debt	 (418,366)
Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 10,659,974
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Less: Capital Related Debt	\$ 20,060,645 (4,365,845)
Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 15,694,800



## VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED CASH BASIS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

	A	UDGETED MOUNTS DRIGINAL	ACTUAL		
DEVENUES	A	ND FINAL		MOUNTS	
REVENUES					
Local Taxes	Φ	4 054 005	Φ	4 000 007	
Property Tax	\$	1,354,295	\$	1,360,867	
Property Tax - Police Pension		833,421		829,759	
Property Tax - Road and Bridge		24,829		24,730	
Intergovernmental					
Sales Tax		1,054,500		1,154,279	
Local Use Tax		335,000		277,851	
Telecommunication Tax		100,000		89,102	
Utility Tax - Gas		150,000		175,326	
Utility Tax - Electric		290,000		292,816	
State Income Tax		1,235,000		1,457,195	
State Replacement Tax		30,000		19,015	
Licenses and Permits					
Building Permits		230,000		254,817	
Business Registration Fees		5,500		6,900	
Impact Fees		3,000		53,972	
Liquor Licenses		19,850		18,825	
Site Development Permits		5,000		7,705	
Vehicle Licenses		95,000		98,153	
Vending Licenses		16,500		20,325	
Fines		. 0,000		_0,0_0	
Court Fines		60,000		111,946	
Parking and Other Fines		11,000		29,549	
Other		11,000		20,040	
Cable Franchise Fees		150,000		127,206	
Grant Revenue		100,000		6,748	
Investment Income		45,000		187,765	
Police Reports		1,500		1,591	
School Resource Officer Fees		161,955		142,248	
		-			
Zoning Books, Maps and Hearing Fees Other Revenue		1,500		3,350	
	Φ.	20,400	Φ.	44,847	
Total Revenues	\$	6,233,250	\$	6,796,887	
EXPENDITURES CURRENT General Government					
Personnel Salaries	\$	436,038	\$	429.349	
Employee Retirement	Ψ	16,553	Ψ	18,329	
Health Insurance Premiums		56,063		55,278	
Social Security Contribution		33,303		32,078	
Training		18,634		14,470	
Legal and Professional Fees					
<u> </u>		197,790 56.268		167,875 52,634	
Computer Services Maintenance		56,268		52,634	
		290,000		272,050	
Printing and Publishing		31,000		21,866	
Office Supplies		7,350		7,649	
Credit Card Fees		2,500		3,035	
Miscellaneous		9,000		9,029	
	\$	1,154,499	\$	1,083,642	

## VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED CASH BASIS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

		UDGETED MOUNTS DRIGINAL AND FINAL	ACTUAL AMOUNTS		
EXPENDITURES (Continued)		MUTINAL		INCONTO	
CURRENT (Continued)					
Police					
Personnel Salaries	\$	2,237,491	\$	2,189,540	
Employee Retirement		836,458		833,091	
Health Insurance Premiums		236,753		256,191	
Physicals/Testing		10,600		10,015	
Uniforms		46,000		30,516	
Training		43,550		47,187	
Range		17,000		14,742	
Legal and Professional Fees		40,000		48,247	
Dispatching		82,000		80,000	
Radios		15,120		14,904	
Computer Services		8,380		8,380	
Police Commission		8,075		9,809	
Printing		8,000		8,131	
Office Supplies		18,000		10,289	
Miscellaneous		28,822		25,758	
	\$	3,636,249	\$	3,586,800	
Streets					
Personnel Salaries	\$	488,967	\$	446,296	
Health Insurance Premiums		97,877		102,672	
Physicals/Testing		1,000		3,499	
Uniforms		3,200		3,885	
Training		4,690		3,748	
Engineering		10,000		8,000	
Street Sweeping		64,200		48,927	
Maintenance		248,500		244,751	
Electric		135,000		137,834	
Supplies		17,000		14,725	
	\$	1,070,434	\$	1,014,337	
Building and Grounds					
Engineering and Inspector Fees	\$	39,712	\$	34,650	
Maintenance		27,116		35,780	
Utilities		2,412		-	
Supplies		36,000		28,319	
Cleaning		8,000		6,960	
Telephone		34,700		33,075	
	\$	147,940	\$	138,784	
Fleet					
Personnel Salaries	\$	72,673	\$	56,786	
Employee Retirement		8,656		6,200	
Uniforms		500		300	
Training		4,400		3,168	
Tools		15,400		1,493	
	\$	101,629	\$	67,947	
CARITAL CUITLAY					
CAPITAL OUTLAY	•	0.000	•	0.400	
General Government	\$	2,000	\$	2,460	
Police		66,026		57,938	
Streets		8,000	_	6,666	
	\$	76,026	\$	67,064	
Total Evpanditures	¢	6 106 777	φ	5 050 574	
Total Expenditures	\$	6,186,777	\$	5,958,574	

## VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED CASH BASIS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

	AM OR	OGETED OUNTS IGINAL D FINAL	ACTUAL AMOUNTS		
Continued EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	46,473	\$	838,313	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES) Transfers		(45,000)		(730,798)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	1,473	\$	107,515	
FUND BALANCE - MAY 1, 2024				4,651,386	
FUND BALANCE - APRIL 30, 2025			\$	4,758,901	

# VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED CASH BASIS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

		DGETED MOUNTS			
		RIGINAL ID FINAL	ACTUAL AMOUNTS		
REVENUES Intergovernmental State Motor Fuel Tax	\$	345,000	\$	394,926	
Other Interest	Ψ	5,000	Ψ 	41,943	
Total Revenues	\$	350,000	\$	436,869	
EXPENDITURES CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Maintenance - Streets	\$	575,000	\$	546,112	
Total Expenditures	\$	575,000	\$	546,112	
EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	(225,000)	\$	(109,243)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)				-	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(225,000)	\$	(109,243)	
FUND BALANCE - MAY 1, 2024				1,469,993	
FUND BALANCE - APRIL 30, 2025			\$	1,360,750	

# VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED CASH BASIS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL CAPITAL FUND - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

	A۱	DGETED MOUNTS			
	ORIGINAL				
REVENUES	AIN	ID FINAL		MOUNTS	
Local Taxes					
Intergovernmental					
State Sales Tax	\$	55,500	\$	60,751	
Local Use Taxes		17,250		15,311	
State Income Tax		65,000		75,961	
Video Gaming		215,000		229,034	
Other					
Rent - Water Tower		38,326		38,929	
Interest		-		87,006	
Other Revenues		-		27,619	
Total Revenues	\$	391,076	\$	534,611	
EXPENDITURES CAPITAL OUTLAY General Government	\$	968,233 968,233	\$	707,651 707,651	
Total Expenditures	\$	968,233	\$	707,651	
EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	(577,157)	\$	(173,040)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)					
Sale of Assets	\$	_	\$	11,241	
Transfers	Ψ	500,000	Ψ	181,798	
	\$	500,000	\$	193,039	
	<u> </u>			,	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(77,157)	\$	19,999	
FUND BALANCE - MAY 1, 2024				3,276,574	
FUND BALANCE - APRIL 30, 2025			\$	3,296,573	

#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - MODIFIED CASH BASIS NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

				Spe	cial R	tevenue Fu	ınds							Capital	Fun	ds		ot Service Fund	
100570	 Mansion Fund	 Metra Fund	Liability nsurance Fund	Special ents Fund	S	Drug Seizure Fund		DUI Fund	Business histrict #1 Fund	_	Downtown TIF Fund	ark Ave IF Fund	Rep	ic Works Fleet lacement Fund		rk Capital Fund	;	O Note Series 2019	 Total
ASSETS Cash and Investments Other Assets Due from Other Funds	\$ - - -	\$ 162,344 - -	\$ 49,575 - -	\$ 32,343 - -	\$	7,404 - -	\$	10,194 - -	\$ 496,436 - 5,000	\$	567,608 211 -	\$ 5,138 - -	\$	- - -	\$	34,771 - -	\$	- - -	\$ 1,365,813 211 5,000
Total Assets	\$ -	\$ 162,344	\$ 49,575	\$ 32,343	\$	7,404	\$	10,194	\$ 501,436	\$	567,819	\$ 5,138	\$		\$	34,771	\$		\$ 1,371,024
LIABILITIES																			
Cash Overdraft Due to Other Funds	\$ 254,048 -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,000	\$ 254,048 5,000
Total Liabilities	\$ 254,048	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,000	\$ 259,048
FUND BALANCE Restricted Assigned Unassigned	\$ - - (254,048)	\$ - 162,344 -	\$ - 49,575 -	\$ - 32,343 -	\$	7,404 - -	\$	10,194 - -	\$ - 501,436 -	\$	486,997 80,822	\$ 5,138 - -	\$	- - -	\$	- 34,771 -	\$	- - (5,000)	\$ 509,733 861,291 (259,048)
Total Fund Balance	\$ (254,048)	\$ 162,344	\$ 49,575	\$ 32,343	\$	7,404	\$	10,194	\$ 501,436	\$	567,819	\$ 5,138	\$	-	\$	34,771	\$	(5,000)	\$ 1,111,976
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ -	\$ 162,344	\$ 49,575	\$ 32,343	\$	7,404	\$	10,194	\$ 501,436	\$	567,819	\$ 5,138	\$		\$	34,771	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ 1,371,024

# VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - MODIFIED CASH BASIS NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

Part									Spe	cial R	Revenue Fu	ınds									Capital	l Fund	ds	De	bt Service Fund		
Color   Taxes   Property Taxes   Substituting   S							surance		•	S	Seizure				istrict #1					Rep	Fleet lacement				Series		Total
Property Taxes   \$ , \$ , \$ , \$ , \$ , \$ , \$ , \$ , \$ , \$																											
Part		Φ.		æ		Φ.	470 550	œ		œ.		Φ.		Φ		Φ.	400 500		40.770	Φ.		œ.		Ф		Φ.	C4 F 000
Sales Tax   Fines	. ,	\$	-	\$	-	\$	170,558	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	Ъ	402,562		42,779	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	615,899
Fines															202 007												202 007
DUI Fines			-		-		-		-		-		-		202,087		-		-		-		-		-		202,087
Cher													6 265														6 265
Interest 5.000 3.75.4 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.			-		-		-		-		-		0,203		-		-		-		-		-		-		0,205
Rent 50,000 35,875					2 754								210		14 920		15.057		540				1 004				36 304
Parking Fees 15,159			50 000				-		-		-		219		14,030		13,937		340		-		1,004		-		
Donations							_				-		_		_		_		_				_		_		
Other Revenue 22,227					-		_		20 906		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		
Total Revenues \$ 72,227 \$ 54,788 \$ 170,558 \$ 40,552 \$ 2,134 \$ 6,484 \$ 216,917 \$ 418,519 \$ 43,319 \$ . \$ 1,004 \$ . \$ 1,026,502 \$ EXPENDITURES Current \$ 51,455 \$ 21,443 \$ 249,836 \$ 54,192 \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ 1,506 \$ 228,917 \$ 40,378 \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ 6.92 \$ . \$ 647,727 Capital Outlay 27,750			22 227		_		_		-,		2 134		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		
EXPENDITURES Current S 51,455 \$ 21,443 \$ 249,836 \$ 54,192 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,506 \$ 228,917 \$ 40,378 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 647,727 Capital Outlay 27,750 5,475 49,549 26,692 107,672 107,672 107,672 Total Expenses  EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES  CITCHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) S 5,400 \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)  NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - MAY 1, 2024  (241,670) 134,399 55,053.00 5,983 5,270 9,185 443,246 378,217 2,197 6,304 60,459 (5,000) 853,643		\$		\$	54 788	\$	170 558	\$		\$		\$	6 484	\$	216 917	\$	418 519	\$	43 319	\$		\$	1 004	\$		\$ 1	
Current \$ 51,455 \$ 21,443 \$ 249,836 \$ 54,192 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,506 \$ 228,917 \$ 40,378 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 647,727 Capital Outlay 27,750	Total November		,		0.,.00		,,,,,,		.0,002		2,.0.		0, . 0 .		210,011		,		10,010				.,00.	<u> </u>		Ψ.	,,020,002
Capital Outlay 27,750 5,475 49,549 26,692 109,466 Debt Service 26,692 107,672 107,672 Total Expenses \$ 79,205 \$ 21,443 \$ 249,836 \$ 54,192 \$ - \$ 5,475 \$ 51,055 \$ 228,917 \$ 40,378 \$ - \$ 26,692 \$ 107,672 \$ 864,865 \$ 107,672 \$ 864,865 \$ 107,672 \$ 1	EXPENDITURES																										
Capital Outlay 27,750 5,475 49,549 26,692 109,466 Debt Service 26,692 107,672 107,672 Total Expenses \$ 79,205 \$ 21,443 \$ 249,836 \$ 54,192 \$ - \$ 5,475 \$ 51,055 \$ 228,917 \$ 40,378 \$ - \$ 26,692 \$ 107,672 \$ 864,865 \$ 107,672 \$ 864,865 \$ 107,672 \$ 1	Current	\$	51.455	\$	21.443	\$	249.836	\$	54.192	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1.506	\$	228.917	\$	40.378	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	647.727
Debt Service Total Expenses    Total Expenses   Total Exp	Capital Outlay				-		-		-		-		5.475		49.549		_		-		-		26.692		_		
EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ (6,978) \$ 33,345 \$ (79,278) \$ (13,640) \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 165,862 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ - \$ (25,688) \$ (107,672) \$ 161,637 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (5,478) \$ 26,360 \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 58,190 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ (6,304) \$ (25,688) \$ - \$ 258,333 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (5,478) \$ 26,360 \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 58,190 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ (6,304) \$ (25,688) \$ - \$ 258,333 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (5,478) \$ 26,360 \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 58,190 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ (6,304) \$ (25,688) \$ - \$ 258,333 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (5,478) \$ 26,360 \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 58,190 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ (6,304) \$ (25,688) \$ - \$ 258,333 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (5,478) \$ 26,360 \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 58,190 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ (6,304) \$ (25,688) \$ - \$ 258,333 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (5,478) \$ 26,360 \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ (6,304) \$ (25,688) \$ - \$ 258,333 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ 27,945 \$ 27,945 \$ 27,945 \$ 27,945 \$ 27,945 \$ 27,945 \$ 27,945 \$ 27,945 \$ 27,945 \$ 27,945 \$ 27,94			,		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		107,672		
REVENUES OVER EXPÉNDITURES \$ (6,978) \$ 33,345 \$ (79,278) \$ (13,640) \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 165,862 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ - \$ (25,688) \$ (107,672) \$ 161,637 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (5,478) \$ 26,360 \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 58,190 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ (6,304) \$ (25,688) \$ - \$ 258,333 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  FUND BALANCES - MAY 1, 2024 (241,670) 134,399 55,053.00 5,983 5,270 9,185 443,246 378,217 2,197 6,304 60,459 (5,000) 853,643	Total Expenses	\$	79,205	\$	21,443	\$	249,836	\$	54,192	\$	-	\$	5,475	\$	51,055	\$	228,917	\$	40,378	\$	-	\$	26,692	\$		\$	
REVENUES OVER EXPÉNDITURES \$ (6,978) \$ 33,345 \$ (79,278) \$ (13,640) \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 165,862 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ - \$ (25,688) \$ (107,672) \$ 161,637 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)  NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - MAY 1, 2024  (241,670) 134,399 55,053.00 \$ 5,983 \$ 5,270 9,185 443,246 378,217 2,197 6,304 60,459 (5,000) 8 853,643	·																										
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)  NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES  **(5,400)**(	EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY) OF																										
Transfers \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (5,478) \$ 26,360 \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 58,190 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ (6,304) \$ (25,688) \$ - \$ 258,333 TOTAL OTHER FUND BALANCES - MAY 1, 2024 \$ (241,670) \$ 134,399 \$ 55,053.00 \$ 5,983 \$ 5,270 \$ 9,185 \$ 443,246 \$ 378,217 \$ 2,197 \$ 6,304 \$ 60,459 \$ (5,000) \$ 853,643	REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	(6,978)	\$	33,345	\$	(79,278)	\$	(13,640)	\$	2,134	\$	1,009	\$	165,862	\$	189,602	\$	2,941	\$	-	\$	(25,688)	\$	(107,672)	\$	161,637
Transfers \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ (107,672) \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (5,478) \$ 26,360 \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 58,190 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ (6,304) \$ (25,688) \$ - \$ 258,333 TOTAL OTHER FUND BALANCES - MAY 1, 2024 \$ (241,670) \$ 134,399 \$ 55,053.00 \$ 5,983 \$ 5,270 \$ 9,185 \$ 443,246 \$ 378,217 \$ 2,197 \$ 6,304 \$ 60,459 \$ (5,000) \$ 853,643																											
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) \$ (5,400) \$ (5,400) \$ 73,800 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ (6,304) \$ - \$ 107,672 \$ 96,696 \$ 107,672 \$ 107,																											
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES \$ (12,378) \$ 27,945 \$ (5,478) \$ 26,360 \$ 2,134 \$ 1,009 \$ 58,190 \$ 189,602 \$ 2,941 \$ (6,304) \$ (25,688) \$ - \$ 258,333 FUND BALANCES - MAY 1, 2024 (241,670) 134,399 55,053.00 5,983 5,270 9,185 443,246 378,217 2,197 6,304 60,459 (5,000) 853,643											-		-			\$			-	\$			-			_	
FUND BALANCES - MAY 1, 2024 (241,670) 134,399 55,053.00 5,983 5,270 9,185 443,246 378,217 2,197 6,304 60,459 (5,000) 853,643	Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$	(5,400)	\$	(5,400)	\$	73,800	\$	40,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(107,672)	\$	-	\$		\$	(6,304)	\$	-	\$	107,672	\$	96,696
FUND BALANCES - MAY 1, 2024 (241,670) 134,399 55,053.00 5,983 5,270 9,185 443,246 378,217 2,197 6,304 60,459 (5,000) 853,643																											
	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$	(12,378)	\$	27,945	\$	(5,478)	\$	26,360	\$	2,134	\$	1,009	\$	58,190	\$	189,602	\$	2,941	\$	(6,304)	\$	(25,688)	\$	-	\$	258,333
																									/=\		
	FUND BALANCES - MAY 1, 2024		(241,670)		134,399		55,053.00		5,983		5,270		9,185		443,246		378,217		2,197		6,304		60,459		(5,000)		853,643
FUND DALANOTO ADDU 00 0005	FUND DALANOED ADDIL OF COOL	•	(054.040)	•	400.044	•	40.575	•	00.040	•	7 40 4	•	40.404	•	504 400	•	507.040	•	F 400	•		•	04.774	•	(5.000)	Φ.4	1 4 4 4 0 7 0
FUND BALANCES - APRIL 30, 2025 \$\(\frac{\$(254,048)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(254,048)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(254,048)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(49,575)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(32,343)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(7,404)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(10,194)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(501,436)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(507,819)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(5,138)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(5,000)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(1,111,976)}{2}\) \$\(\frac{\$(5,000)}{2}\) \$\(\fr	FUND BALANCES - APRIL 30, 2025	Ъ	(Z04,U48)	Ъ	102,344	Ъ	49,575	Ъ	32,343	Ъ	7,404	Ъ	10,194	Þ	501,436	Ъ	567,819	Ъ	5,138	Ъ		Ъ	34,771	Ъ	(5,000)	<b>\$</b> 1	1,111,976

#### VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA NOTES TO SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION APRIL 30, 2025

#### **NOTE 1 - BUDGETS**

A proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following May 1 is submitted to the Board of Trustees. The operating budget includes proposed disbursements and the means of financing them. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.

The budget is legally enacted through passage of an appropriation ordinance. The budget was passed on April 15, 2024. Budget amounts reflected on the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Modified Cash Basis – Budget and Actual reflect the Village's internal working budget amounts which are lower than legal budget amounts. Therefore, all funds operated within legal budgets.



September 10, 2025

To the Board of Trustees Village of Lake Villa Lake Villa, Illinois

We have audited the financial statements of Village of Lake Villa (Village) as of and for the year ended April 30, 2025, and have issued our report thereon dated September 10, 2025. Professional standards require that we advise you of the following matters relating to our audit.

#### Our Responsibility in Relation to the Financial Statement Audit

As communicated in our engagement letter dated May 6, 2025, our responsibility under generally accepted auditing standards is to form and express an opinion about whether the financial statements that have been prepared by management with your oversight are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our audit of the financial statements does not relieve you or management of your respective responsibilities.

Our responsibility, as prescribed by professional standards, is to plan and perform our audit to obtain reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit of financial statements includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, as part of our audit, we considered the internal control of Village of Lake Villa solely for the purpose of determining our audit procedures and not to provide any assurance concerning such internal control.

We are also responsible for communicating significant matters related to the audit that are, in our professional judgment, relevant to your responsibilities in overseeing the financial reporting process. However, we are not required to design procedures for the purpose of identifying other matters to communicate to you.

#### Planned Scope and Timing of the Audit

We conducted our audit consistent with the planned scope and timing we previously communicated to you.

#### Compliance with All Ethics Requirements Regarding Independence

The engagement team, others in our firm, as appropriate, our firm, and our network firms have complied with all relevant ethical requirements regarding independence.



#### Significant Risks Identified

We have identified the following significant risks:

Management override of controls and improper revenue recognition due to fraud, both of which are commonly identified as significant risks for audits. As both are common significant risk areas, both are addressed by performing the following standard procedures:

- Incorporate an element of unpredictability in designing audit procedures: alternating test of controls at least once every two years, vary sampling techniques for detailed transaction testing, and interviewing different employees regarding fraud.
- Obtain an understanding of the process and related controls over journal entries and other adjustments and test journal entries and other adjustments we believe to be of higher risk.
- Review significant accounting estimates for evidence of management bias.
- Finally, obtain an understanding of the entity's rationale for significant and unusual transactions, if any.

#### **Qualitative Aspects of the Organization's Significant Accounting Practices**

#### Significant Accounting Policies

Management has the responsibility to select and use appropriate accounting policies. A summary of the significant accounting policies adopted by Village of Lake Villa are included in Note 1 to the financial statements. There have been no initial selection of accounting policies and no changes in significant accounting policies or their application during fiscal year 2025. No matters have come to our attention that would require us, under professional standards, to inform you about (1) the methods used to account for significant unusual transactions and (2) the effect of significant accounting policies in controversial or emerging areas for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus.

#### Significant Accounting Estimates and Related Disclosures

Accounting estimates and related disclosures are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's current judgment. Those judgments are normally based on knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ markedly from management's current judgment. The most sensitive estimate affecting the financial statements is:

 Management's estimates of amortization expense, related to leases, is based on the terms of the specific lease agreement. The discount rate, related to leases, is either based on a rate stated/implied within the lease agreement, if available, or an estimate based on similar type arrangements.

We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the above estimates and determined that they are reasonable in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole and in relation to the applicable opinion units.

#### Financial Statement Disclosures

Certain financial statement disclosures involve significant judgment and are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. The most sensitive disclosure affecting the Village's financial statements relate to: None Noted

#### **Significant Unusual Transactions**

For purposes of this communication, professional standards require us to communicate to you significant unusual transactions identified during our audit. The following significant unusual transactions identified as a result of our audit procedures were brought to the attention of management: None Noted

#### Significant Difficulties Encountered during the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management relating to the performance of the audit.

#### **Uncorrected and Corrected Misstatements**

For purposes of this communication, professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that we believe are trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Further, professional standards require us to also communicate the effect of uncorrected misstatements related to prior periods on the relevant classes of transactions, account balances or disclosures, and the financial statements as a whole and each applicable opinion unit. Management has corrected all identified misstatements.

In addition, professional standards require us to communicate to you all material, corrected misstatements that were brought to the attention of management as a result of our audit procedures. The attached misstatements that we identified as a result of our audit procedures were brought to the attention of, and corrected by, management.

#### **Disagreements with Management**

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, concerning a financial accounting, reporting, or audit matter, which could be significant to the Village's financial statements or the auditor's report. No such disagreements arose during the course of the audit.

#### Circumstances that Affect the Form and Content of the Auditor's Report

For purposes of this letter, professional standards require that we communicate any circumstances that affect the form and content of our auditor's report. None Noted

#### **Representations Requested from Management**

We have requested certain written representations from management, which are included in the attached letter.

#### **Management Consultations with Other Accountants**

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the Village's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. Management informed us that, and to our knowledge, there were no consultations with other accountants regarding auditing and accounting matters.

#### Other Significant Matters, Findings or Issues

In the normal course of our professional association with the Village, we generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, significant events or transactions that occurred during the year, operating and regulatory conditions affecting the Village, and operating plans and strategies that may affect the risks of material misstatement. However, none of the matters discussed resulted in a condition to our retention as the Village's auditors.

#### **Other Matters**

We were engaged to report on supplemental information which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to the supplemental information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplemental information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

#### **Restriction on Use**

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Trustees and management of Village of Lake Villa and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Very truly yours,

Eccezion

Strategic Business Solutions

Village of Lake Villa Village of Lake Villa 4/30/2025 01 - General Fund Trial Balance Client: Engagement: Period Ending: Trial Balance:

Workpaper: 01 - General Fund Adjusting Journal Entries Report

Account	Description	W/P Ref	Debit	Credit
Adjusting Journal Reclassify approved	Entries JE # 1 I FY24 fund balance transfer per Christine			
01-00-00-6007 01-00-20-2920 <b>Total</b>	TRANSFER TO FUND BALANCE - UNRESERVED		681,798.00 681,798.00	681,798.00 681,798.00
	I have reviewed and agree with the proposed journal entries:			
	Name			
	Date			

Client: Engagement: Period Ending: Trial Balance: Village of Lake Villa Village of Lake Villa 4/30/2025

12 - Project Fund GL Series 2019

Workpaper: Account	12 - Project Fund Adjusting Journal Entries Report Description	W/P Ref	Debit	Credit
Adjusting Journal I	Entries			
Adjusting Journal Ent Close PY Transfers to				
12-00-99-1999	TRANSFER FROM BUSINESS DISTRICT 1		107,672.00	
12-00-00-2920	FUND BALANCE			107,672.00
Total			107,672.00	107,672.00
Adjusting Journal Ent Reclass Bond Paymen				
12-00-00-NEW	Bond Principal Payments		95,504.00	
12-00-00-NEW2	Bond Interest Payments		12,168.00	
12-00-99-1999	TRANSFER FROM BUSINESS DISTRICT 1			107,672.00
Total			107,672.00	107,672.00
	Total Adjusting Journal Entries		215,344.00	215,344.00
	Total All Journal Entries		215,344.00	215,344.00
	I have reviewed and agree with the proposed journal entries:			
	Name			
	Date			

Client: Engagement: Period Ending: Trial Balance: Village of Lake Villa Village of Lake Villa 4/30/2025 20 - Police Pension Fund

Name

Date

Workpaper: 20 - Police PensionAdjusting Journal Entries Report

Account	Description	W/P Ref	Debit	Credit
Adjusting Journal Record Interest on				
13-151-01 13-151-02 49-000-NEW <b>Total</b>	First Midwest Bank - CD First Midwest Bank - CD Interest Income		5,359.00 4,917.00 <b>10,276.00</b>	10,276.00 10,276.00
	I have reviewed and agree with the proposed journal e	ntries:		

Village of Lake Villa Village of Lake Villa 4/30/2025 60 - Water & Sewer Fund Client: Engagement:
Period Ending:
Trial Balance:

Workpaper: 60 - Water Sewer Adjusting Journal Entries Report

Account	Description	W/P Ref	Debit	Credit
Adjusting Journal				
Reclassify Principal	Portions			
60-00-60-2512	2015A W-S BONDS PAYABLE		235,000.00	
60-00-60-2513	2017 IEPA LOAN		212,625.00	
60-00-60-2514	IEPA LOAN 5887		29,712.00	
60-00-60-2515	IEPA LOAN 5888		17,206.00	
60-42-60-5019	DEBT SERVICE			473,602.00
60-43-60-5010	PRINCIPAL PAYMENT			20,941.00
Total			494,543.00	494,543.00
Adjusting Journal				
Reclass Fixed Asse	t Additions			
60-00-20-1840	EQUIPMENT		29,916.00	
60-00-20-1880	WATER SYSTEM		384,615.00	
60-00-60-5210	TRANSFER FROM WS CAPITAL		,	384,615.00
60-43-40-4250	MAINTENANCE-SEWER SYSTEM			29,916.00
Total			414,531.00	414,531.00
Adjusting Journal	Entries JE # 3			
Record Deletions				
60-00-20-1881	ACCUM DEPR-WATER SYSTEM		100,000.00	
60-00-20-1880	WATER SYSTEM			100,000.00
Total			100,000.00	100,000.00
Adjusting Journal				
Record Depreciatio	n			
60-42-60-5430	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		473,190.00	
60-43-60-5430	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		351,942.00	
60-00-20-1812	ACCUM DEPRECIATION - LAND IMPR		001,012.00	1,966.00
60-00-20-1822	ACCUM DEPR-BUILDINGS			69,089.00
60-00-20-1841	ACCUM DEPR-EQUIPMENT			2,915.00
60-00-20-1861	ACCUM DEPR-VEHICLES			5,313.00
60-00-20-1881	ACCUM DEPR-WATER SYSTEM			399,197.00
60-00-20-1891	ACCUM DEPR-SEWER SYSTEM			346,652.00
Total			825,132.00	825,132.00
Adjusting Journal				
Adjust Accumulated	Deprecitaiton on Asset 00544			
60-42-60-5430	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		612.00	
60-00-20-1881	ACCUM DEPR-WATER SYSTEM		012.00	612.00
Total	ACCOM DEL IN WATER CHOICE		612.00	612.00
				0.2.00

I have reviewed and agree with the proposed journal entries:								
Name								
D /								
Date								

Village of Lake Villa Village of Lake Villa 4/30/2025 Client: Engagement:
Period Ending:
Trial Balance:

90 - General Capital Fund 90 - General Capital Adjusting Journal Entries Report Workpaper:

Account	Description	W/P Ref	Debit	Credit
Adjusting Journal Reclassify approved	Entries JE # 1  d FY24 fund balance transfer per Christine			
90-00-20-2920	GEN CAPITAL FUND BALANCE		681,798.00	
90-00-00-3019	TRANSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS			681,798.00
Total			681,798.00	681,798.00

have reviewed and agree with the proposed journal entries:	
Name	_
Date	

Village of Lake Villa Village of Lake Villa 4/30/2025 Client: Engagement: Period Ending:

Trial Balance:

91 - W&S Capital Fund 91 - W&S Capital Fund Adjusting Journal Entries Report Workpaper:

Account	Description	W/P Ref	Debit	Credit
Adjusting Journal				
	Account 91-42-60-5999 and 91-43-60-5999 was listed as an asset			
	expenditure. They are fixing it with the software company now.		04 400 00	
91-00-20-2920 91-42-60-5999	W&S CAPITAL FUND BALANCE AMORTIZATION WATER		24,429.00	12,215.00
91-43-60-5999	AMORTIZATION WATER AMORTIZATION SEWER			12,214.00
Total	AWORTIZATION SEWER		24,429.00	24,429.00
Adjusting Journal	Entries JE # 2			
Remove double red	orded transfer (JE#6759 & JE#6760 closing fund 94) recorded in			
interest income acc	ount.			
91-00-30-3810	INTEREST INCOME		12,169.00	
91-00-00-3960	TRANSFER FROM WATER SEWER			12,169.00
Total			12,169.00	12,169.00
Adjusting Journal	Entries JF # 3			
Reclass Capital Ass				
91-00-00-3960	TRANSFER FROM WATER SEWER		384,615.00	
91-42-60-5100	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - WATER		,	384,615.00
Total			384,615.00	384,615.00
Adjusting Journal	Entries JE # 4			
Record Current Yea	ar Gasb 87 Lease Activity			
91-00-00-2900	RIGHT OF USE LIABILITY		27,795.00	
91-42-60-5999	AMORTIZATION WATER		14.341.00	
91-43-60-5999	AMORTIZATION SEWER		14,341.00	
91-00-00-1901	ROU ASSET ACC AMORT			28,682.00
91-42-60-4932	VEHICLE LEASES - WATER			13,898.00
91-43-60-4932	VEHICLE LEASES - SEWER			13,897.00
Total			56,477.00	56,477.00

I have reviewed and agree with the proposed journal entries:	
Name	
Date	

Client: Engagement: Period Ending: Trial Balance: Village of Lake Villa Village of Lake Villa 4/30/2025

99 - Business District #1 Fund 99 - Business District #1 Adjusting Journal Entries Report Workpaper:

Account	Description	W/P Ref	Debit	Credit
Adjusting Journal Reclass Bond Payn				
99-00-99-1999	TRANSFER FROM PROJECT FUND		107,672.00	
99-00-00-8103	STREETSCAPE LOAN REPAYMENT		407 672 00	107,672.00
Total			107,672.00	107,672.00

I have reviewed and agree with the proposed journal entries:
Name
Date

# Village of Lake Villa

65 Cedar Avenue Lake Villa, IL 60046

Eccezion 5400 West Elm Street Suite 203 McHenry, Illinois 60050

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audit of the financial statements of Village of Lake Villa (Village), which comprise the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information as of April 30, 2025, and the related statements of activities and, where applicable, cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the financial statements of the various opinion units are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting.

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material. Items are considered material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in light of surrounding circumstances, there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

We confirm that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, having made such inquiries as we considered necessary for the purpose of appropriately informing ourselves as of the date of the auditor's report, the following representations made to you during your audit:

#### **Financial Statements**

- 1. We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit engagement letter dated May 6, 2025, for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements of the various opinion units referred to above in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting and for preparation of the supplementary information in accordance with the applicable criteria.
- 2. The financial statements referred to above have been fairly presented in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting and include all properly classified funds and notes to the basic financial statements.
- 3. We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 4. We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- 5. We acknowledge our responsibility for compliance with the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements.
- We have reviewed, approved, and taken responsibility for the financial statements and related notes
- We have identified and communicated to you all previous audits, attestation engagements, and other studies related to the audit objectives and whether related recommendations have been implemented, if any.

- 8. The methods, data, and significant assumptions used by us in making accounting estimates and their related disclosures, are appropriate to achieve recognition, measurement, or disclosure that is reasonable in the context of the applicable financial reporting framework.
- 9. All related party relationships and transactions have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with the requirements of the modified cash basis of accounting.
- 10. All events subsequent to the date of the financial statements and for which the modified cash basis of accounting requires adjustment or disclosure have been adjusted or disclosed.
- 11. We are in agreement with the adjusting journal entries you have proposed, if any, and they will be posted.
- 12. The effects of all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments have been accounted for and disclosed in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting.
- 13. All component units, as well as joint ventures with an equity interest, are included and other joint ventures and related organizations are properly disclosed.
- 14. All funds and activities are properly classified.
- 15. All funds that meet the quantitative criteria in GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements—and Management's Discussion and Analysis—for State and Local Governments, GASB Statement No. 37, Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments: Omnibus as amended, and GASB Statement No. 65, Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities, for presentation as major are identified and presented as such and all other funds that are presented as major are considered important to financial statement users.
- 16. All components of net position, nonspendable fund balance, and restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance are properly classified and, if applicable, approved.
- 17. Our policy regarding whether to first apply restricted or unrestricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available is appropriately disclosed and net position/fund balance is properly recognized under the policy.
- 18. Our policy regarding whether to first apply restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which more than one resource of fund balance is available is appropriately disclosed and fund balance is properly recognized under the policy.
- 19. All revenues within the statement of activities have been properly classified as program revenue, general revenues, contributions to term or permanent endowments, or contributions to permanent fund principal.
- 20. All expenses have been properly classified in or allocated to functions and programs in the statement of activities, and allocations, if any, have been made on a reasonable basis.
- 21. All interfund and intra-entity transactions and balances have been properly classified and reported.
- 22. Deposit and investment risks have been properly and fully disclosed.

- 23. Capital assets, including infrastructure assets, are properly capitalized, reported, and if applicable, depreciated.
- 24. With regard to investments and other instruments reported at fair value:
  - a. The underlying assumptions are reasonable, and they appropriately reflect management's intent and ability to carry out its stated courses of action.
  - b. The measurement methods and related assumptions used in determining fair value are appropriate in the circumstances and have been consistently applied.
  - c. The disclosures related to fair values are complete, adequate, and in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting.
  - d. There are no subsequent events that require adjustments to the fair value measurements and disclosures included in the financial statements.
- 25. With respect to preparation of financial statements, preparation of comptroller's annual financial report, and maintenance of leases, we have performed the following:
  - a. Made all management decisions and performed all management functions;
  - b. Assigned a competent individual to oversee the services;
  - c. Evaluated the adequacy of the services performed;
  - d. Evaluated and accepted responsibility for the result of the service performed; and
  - e. Established and maintained internal controls, including monitoring ongoing activities.

#### **Information Provided**

- 26. We have provided you with:
  - a. Access to all information, of which we are aware, that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements of the various opinion units referred to above, such as records, documentation, and other matters.
  - b. Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit.
  - c. Unrestricted access to persons within the Village from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.
  - d. Minutes of the meetings of the Board of Trustees or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- 27. All transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- 28. We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- 29. We have no knowledge of any fraud or suspected fraud that affects the Village and involves:
  - a. Management,

- b. Employees who have significant roles in internal control, or
- c. Others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- 30. We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the Village's financial statements communicated by employees, former employees, vendors, regulators, or others.
- 31. There are no known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.
- 32. We have disclosed to you the identity of the Village's related parties and all the related party relationships and transactions of which we are aware.
- 33. There have been no communications from regulatory agencies concerning noncompliance with or deficiencies in accounting, internal control, or financial reporting practices.
- 34. The Village has no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying value or classification of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance or net position.
- 35. We have disclosed to you all guarantees, whether written or oral, under which the Village is contingently liable.
- 36. We have disclosed to you all significant estimates and material concentrations known to management that are required to be disclosed in accordance with GASB Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements. Significant estimates are estimates at the Statement of Financial Position date that could change materially within the next year. Concentrations refer to volumes of business, revenues, available sources of supply, or markets or geographic areas for which events could occur that would significantly disrupt normal finances within the next year.
- 37. We have identified and disclosed to you the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements that could have a direct and material effect on financial statement amounts, including legal and contractual provisions for reporting specific activities in separate funds.

#### 38. There are no:

- a. Violations or possible violations of laws or regulations, or provisions of contracts or grant agreements, whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements or as a basis for recording a loss contingency, including applicable budget laws and regulations.
- b. Unasserted claims or assessments that our lawyer has advised are probable of assertion and must be disclosed in accordance with GASB 62.
- c. Other liabilities or gain or loss contingencies that are required to be accrued or disclosed by GASB 62.
- d. Continuing disclosure consent decree agreements or filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission and we have filed updates on a timely basis in accordance with the agreements (Rule 240, 15c2-12).

- 39. The Village has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset or future revenue been pledged as collateral, except as disclosed to you.
- 40. We have complied with all aspects of grant agreements and other contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
- 41. We have identified and disclosed to you all instances that have occurred or are likely to have occurred, of abuse that could be quantitatively or qualitatively material to the financial statements or other financial data significant to the audit objectives.
- 42. Investments, derivative instruments, and land and other real estate held by endowments are properly valued.
- 43. We are not aware of any current or anticipated losses in excess of our insurance coverage for which we would be financially liable.
- 44. There have been no cybersecurity breaches or other cyber events whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements, as a basis for recording a loss contingency, or otherwise considered when preparing the financial statements.
- 45. With respect to the supplemental financial information, we acknowledge our responsibility for presenting the supplemental financial information in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting, and we believe the supplemental financial information, including its form and content, is fairly presented in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting. The methods of measurement and presentation of the supplemental financial information have not changed from those used in the prior period, and we have disclosed to you any significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement and presentation of the supplemental information.
- 46. We acknowledge our responsibility to present the supplementary information with the audited financial statements or, if the supplementary information will not be presented with the audited financial statements, to make the audited financial statements readily available to the intended users of the supplementary information no later than the date of issuance by the entity of the supplementary information and the auditor's report thereon.

	Christine McKinley
Signed:	
Title:	
Date:	September 10, 2025

#### MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (the "MOU") is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 2025 and is by and among the Village of Lake Villa, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois (the "Village"), with its principal office 65 Cedar Avenue, Lake Villa, Illinois 60046, and Cordogan Clark & Associates, Inc., 515 Redwood Drive, Aurora, Illinois 60506, and JM Developers, LLC, an Illinois Limited Liability Company (collectively the "Developer") with its principal office at 515 Redwood Drive, Aurora, Illinois 60506. The Village and the Developer may be collectively referred to herein as the "Parties" or individually as a "Party."

#### WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, the Village currently owns a property commonly referred to as 209 Cedar Avenue, comprised of PINs 02-33-304-009; 02-33-304-008; 02-33-304-007; and 02-33-304-006 located in the County of Lake (the "Property"), which Property is legally described in <a href="Exhibit A">Exhibit A</a> attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has proposed acquiring the Property from the Village and developing it into a mixed use (residential and commercial) development (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Property is within the Downtown TIF District that was established pursuant to the requirements of the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1, et seq., as from time to time amended (the "TIF Act") and by adoption of the following ordinances on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 2016, pursuant to Ordinance Nos. 2016-06-01, 2016-06-02 and 2016-06-03, approving a Redevelopment Plan and Program for the area designated as the Downtown TIF District; and

WHEREAS, the Developer, whose principals have demonstrated to the Village that it is an experienced and successful developer, has presented to the Village a preliminary plan for the marketing and development of the Property through the construction of the Project, which proposal may involve the Village's use of tax increment financing and other funds to finance a portion of the TIF eligible expenses associated with the redevelopment of the Property; and

**WHEREAS**, the Village and Developer recognize that the concept presented by Developer is not an approved plan, and that the Developer will prepare and submit refined plans including, but not limited to, types and sizes of uses, site plans and building appearances for Village approval during the term of this MOU; and

WHEREAS, the Village Board of Trustees has reviewed the Developer's development concept and desires to enter into this Memorandum of Understanding to allow Developer to further refine its development concept and to negotiate with the Village concerning public participation in and approval of the proposed Project; and

WHEREAS, the Village and Developer intend to proceed with the Project if all of the following conditions are met: (i) a final development plan for the Project on the Property is agreed upon by the Village and Developer; (ii) a satisfactory agreement can be reached regarding the Village's commitment for public financial assistance necessary for the Project; (iii) satisfactory financing for the Project can be secured; (iv) the economic feasibility and soundness of the Project and other necessary preconditions have been determined to the mutual satisfaction of the Parties; and (v) the Developer is satisfied it will be able to attract and contract with end users for the purchase or leasing of space in the Project; and

**WHEREAS**, the Developer will provide management services of the finished Project on the Property.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the covenants and obligations of the Parties hereto, the Village and Developer hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Preliminary Nature of Agreement. The Village and Developer agree that this MOU is intended to be preliminary in nature. Before the Village and Developer can make a decision on whether to proceed with the implementation of the Developer's development concept, it will be necessary to assemble and consider information relative to the uses, design, economics and other aspects of the Project. The purpose of this MOU is to allow Developer an opportunity to assemble such necessary information, to refine the above-referenced development concept, and to negotiate with the Village concerning the execution of a final Redevelopment Agreement which, if executed, will set forth the rights and responsibilities of the Village and Developer with respect to such Project. The final negotiated Development Agreement when executed will supersede all understandings and obligations of the parties hereunder.

In the event the Developer and the Village cannot come to terms within one hundred fifty (150) days of the effective date of this MOU and the Village does not agree to an extension, this Agreement shall be declared null and void, and the Village shall be permitted to market the site to other potential users.

**Section 2.** Present Intent of Parties. It is the intention of the parties that this MOU document their present understanding and commitments and that, if the following conditions can be fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Village and Developer, the parties will attempt to formulate a mutually satisfactory development agreement:

(a) Developer shall present detailed plans for the Property as required by the Village's Code of Ordinances, including but not limited to site plans, architectural renderings, and traffic circulation plans. All plans required under this MOU, the Village Code of Ordinances and any further agreements between Village and Developer shall be approved by all applicable Village departments, boards and commissions for the Property.

- (b) The satisfaction of such other conditions as may be determined to be appropriate by either Party, including but not limited to: securing necessary zoning approvals, demonstrating financial capacity, addressing traffic and infrastructure impacts, and ensuring alignment with the Village's comprehensive plan; and
- (c) Developer will use all economically reasonable efforts to develop the Project in a commercially reasonable manner, as more fully provided herein.
- (d) The redevelopment project area has been designated and the Downtown TIF was approved and established in 2016 for a period of twenty-three (23) years. The Parties recognize that in order to develop substantial interest in the development of the Property, the Village may be required to offer financial incentives to Developer to complete the Project and attract interest in the development of the Property.
- **Section 3.** <u>Designated Developer</u>. Subject to the approval and execution of a mutually agreeable redevelopment agreement, the Developer shall be designated as the developer of record of the Property for the term of this MOU.
- **Section 4.** <u>Development Design</u>. The Developer's concept for the development of the Property is preliminary in nature and must be refined before implementation. The concept as proposed involves the construction of a mixed-use development, including multi-story apartment development components and ground floor commercial.
- Section 5. <u>Additional Developer Undertakings Completed by the Developer Prior to Final Redevelopment Agreement</u>. In furtherance of the Project, the Developer has done, or will do, the following:
  - (a) The Developer shall keep the Village regularly updated as to its marketing efforts and user interest during the initial development period.
  - (b) Submission to the Village a proposed schedule for all phases of the Project, including without limitation, the timing of the closing on financing and the various stages of construction.
  - (c) Submission to the Village of a further, refined site plan for the Project showing the size, nature and location of the proposed Project, including parking, landscaping and other exterior improvements, when such plan is apparent.
  - (d) Submission to the Village and revisions of preliminary elevations and perspective drawings for the Project showing the preliminary design of the buildings as seen from all streets, which drawings shall be consistent with the applicable, ongoing amended development plan approved by the Village, as may be amended from time to time.

(e) The Developer will serve as the property management company to manage the finished Project if the Village and the Developer enter into a development agreement.

**Section 6:** <u>Project Area Information</u>. To assist the Developer in assessing Project feasibility, the Village shall supply to the Developer, the following available information or documentation:

- (a) All existing engineering and soil testing reports of the Property and such other studies and testing deemed necessary to determine the acceptability of the environmental condition of the Property.
- (b) All surveys, studies, tax projection and other professional and technical studies in the possession of the Village or its outside consultants regarding the Property. All further studies and reports required, in the opinion of the Developer, including 1) A full market study for multifamily mixed use (rental), 2) Geotech soil borings, 3) traffic studies, and 4) preliminary civil engineering shall be commissioned at the Developer's expense.

The Developer and Village hereby agree that these expenses may be considered for potential inclusion into any incentive agreement as part of a final Development Agreement, subject to compliance with the TIF Act and other applicable law. In the event this Memorandum of Understanding is terminated for any reason, the Developer may be reimbursed, only to the extent such costs for Geotech soil borings and traffic studies would be eligible for reimbursement under the TIF Act. Any such reimbursement shall be made within sixty (60) days of termination, and the Developer agrees to turn over all information and data from said studies and reports to the Village for which reimbursement is received.

**Section 7.** <u>Village Undertakings</u>. During the term of this MOU, the Village will undertake the following:

- (a) Review of the Developer's recommendations and proposed users and uses for the Redevelopment Property.
- (b) As appropriate, the Village will cooperate and assist Developer on all aspects of the proposed Project, timely plan reviews, zoning entitlements, and/or other redevelopment related issues.
- (c) Using information provided by the Developer on the timing of construction and value of the Project, and a "but for" analysis on the need for public assistance, undertake an analysis of the amount of tax increment that may be generated from the completed Project and explore the feasibility of using tax increment funding to finance some of the eligible redevelopment costs associated with the Project in accordance with the provisions of subsection 7(e) herein.

- (d) Cause to be prepared drafts of a final redevelopment agreement, when the exact nature of and scope of development is ascertained.
- (e) Consider the funding of the construction of certain public improvements by Developer on a timely basis to coordinate with the completion of private improvements by Developer. It is contemplated that a detailed and comprehensive plan for payouts will be set forth in a final development agreement, based upon the budget for the Downtown TIF, as set forth in a redevelopment plan approved by the Parties.

Section 8. Negotiation of Development Agreement. During the term of this MOU Developer shall proceed with the negotiation of a development agreement relative to the Project. The decision to enter into a development agreement shall be in the sole discretion of each of the Parties and subject to approval by the Village and Developer. If, prior to execution of a final development agreement, either Party determines in its sole discretion that it is not in its best interest, for whatever reason, to proceed with the Project, it shall so notify the other Party in writing, whereupon this MOU shall terminate and, subject to Section 6 & 9, neither Party shall have any rights or obligations to the other or to any third party under or with respect to this MOU. In the absence of such notice, the Parties shall proceed toward the execution of a definitive and exclusive development agreement providing for the appointment of the Developer as the Property Developer.

**Section 9.** <u>Effect of Approvals</u>. No approval given by the Village hereunder or in connection herewith shall be deemed to constitute an approval of the Project, and the process outlined in this MOU shall not be deemed to supersede any concept review, special use permit, vacation, subdivision, or other zoning or planning approval process of the Village relative to the development of real estate.

**Section 10.** <u>TIF Eligible Expenses</u>. Developer shall be entitled to TIF eligible benefits and reimbursements from the Downtown TIF to the extent authorized by law, in such amounts as may be determined appropriate by the Village, in its sole discretion, based upon available fiscal analyses, from the tax increment funds generated on the Property acquired by the Developer.

In the event that the Village and Developer proceed with the development and tax increment, or other public subsidies are used to assist the Development, if the costs paid by the Developer under this section can legally be reimbursed from the source of such subsidies, the Village may reimburse these costs as permitted by law and at the sole discretion of the Village.

**Section 11.** <u>Modifications</u>. This MOU may be modified and the term hereof may be extended only through written amendments approved and executed by the Parties to this MOU.

**Section 12. Term and <u>Termination</u>**. This MOU shall become effective as of the date of execution by both Parties and shall remain in effect until the execution of a definitive and final development agreement or until either Party delivers written notice of termination as provided in Section 8 herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this MOU shall automatically expire on

September 30, 2026, unless extended by mutual written agreement of the Parties. In the event the MOU is terminated for any reason, the Developer may be reimbursed within sixty (60) days only for those costs identified in Section 6 that would be eligible for reimbursement under the TIF Act

**Section 13.** Severability. If any portion of this MOU is held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of any remaining portion of this MOU.

**Section 14.** Notices. Notice, demand, or other communication from one party to the other shall be deemed effective if sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or delivered personally to a party at its address in the first paragraph of this MOU, or at such other address as such party may designate in writing to the other party.

#### Section 15. Indemnification, Hold Harmless and Release Provisions.

- (a) Developer releases from and covenants and agrees that the Village, its governing body members, officers, agents, including independent contractors, consultants, attorneys, servants and employees thereof (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Village Indemnified Parties") shall not be liable for, and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Village Indemnified Parties against any loss or damage to property or any injury to or death of any person occurring at or about or resulting from any defect in or on the Property or arising pursuant to the Developer's obligations or warranties under this MOU or actions in furtherance thereof to the extent not attributable to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Village Indemnified Parties.
- (b) Except for gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Village Indemnified Parties, Developer agrees to indemnify the Village Indemnified Parties, now and forever, and further agrees to hold the aforesaid harmless from any claims, demands, suits, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), actions or other proceedings whatsoever by any person or entity whatsoever arising or purportedly arising from the actions or inactions of Developer (or if other persons acting on their behalf or under its direction or control) under this MOU.
- (c) No liability, right or claim at law or in equity shall attach to or shall be incurred by the Village's mayor, trustees, officers, officials, attorneys, agents and/or employees, and any such rights or claims of the Developer against the Village's mayor, trustees, officers, officials, attorneys, agents and/or employees are hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of the MOU by the Village.

**Section 16.** Third Parties. Nothing in this MOU, whether expressed or implied, is intended to confer any rights or remedies under or by reason of this MOU on any other person other than the Village and the Developer, nor is anything in this MOU intended to relieve or discharge the obligation or liability of any third parties to the Village and the Developer, nor shall any provision

give any third parties any rights of subrogation or action over or against the Village or the Developer. This MOU is not intended to and does not create any third party beneficiary rights whatsoever.

**Section 17.** No Joint Venture, Agency or Partnership Created. Nothing in this MOU, or any actions of the Parties to this MOU, shall be construed by the Parties or any third party to create the relationship of a partnership, agency or joint venture between or among such Parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Village has caused this MOU to be duly executed in its name and on its behalf and Developer has caused this MOU to be duly executed in its name and on its behalf on or as of the date first above written.

	VILLAGE OF LAKE VILLA
	By
	James McDonald, Mayor
Attest:	
Ву	
Connie Olker, Village Clerk	
	Cordogan Clark & Associates, Inc.
	Ву:
	John Cordogan
	Its Authorized Agent
	JM Developers, LLC an Illinois Limited Liability Company
	Ву:
	Michael Poulakidas
	Its Authorized Agent

### EXHIBIT A

# Property Legal Description

## EXHIBIT B

# Project Plan